

November 14, 2024

To
BSE Limited,
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001
Maharashtra, India

Sub.: Report of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust for the half year ended September 30, 2024
Ref.: Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) (Scrip Code 543225)

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 23(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended, please find attached the report of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust for the half year ended September 30, 2024.

Further, the same is also available on the website of the Trust i.e. www.datainfratrust.com.

You are requested to kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

For **Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust**
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
(formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)
(acting in its capacity as the Investment Manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust)



Yesha Maniar
Compliance Officer

Encl: a/a

CC: Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee of the Trust")
Axis House, Bombay Dyeing Mills Compound,
Pandurang Budhkar Marg, Worli,
Mumbai - 400 025, Maharashtra, India

Registered Office:
Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

**Report for Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)
for the half year ended September 30, 2024**

We, Data Link Investment Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited) ("IM/Company"), acting in the capacity of investment manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) ("Altius InvIT/Trust") w.e.f. December 12, 2023, hereby submit its report on the Trust for the half year ended September 30, 2024.

1. Investment Manager's brief report on the activities of the Trust and summary of un-audited consolidated financial statements for the half year of the Trust

The Trust established on January 31, 2019, as a contributory irrevocable trust under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, has made a significant strategic move in the telecommunication infrastructure sector. The Trust was registered as an infrastructure investment trust under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 ("SEBI InvIT Regulations") on March 19, 2019, having registration number IN/InvIT/18-19/0009.

The investment objectives of the Trust are to carry on the activities of an infrastructure investment trust, as permissible under the SEBI InvIT Regulations and as stated in the private placement memorandum dated August 31, 2020 and to make investments in compliance with the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations. The Trust aims to engage in infrastructure investment activities, optimizing returns for its investors.

The Trust had acquired entire equity share capital of Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digital Infrastructure Private Limited) ("SDIL") on August 31, 2020. SDIL is engaged in the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets, and providing passive tower infrastructure services ("Tower Infrastructure Business"). SDIL is the Trust's first investment in complete and revenue generating infrastructure projects. The units of Altius InvIT are listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. September 1, 2020.

Further, Altius InvIT had made further investment through acquisition of Crest Digital Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited) ("CDPL") as on March 10, 2022 in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations. CDPL, a leader in its key markets, is a fast growing shared telecom infrastructure provider for voice and data connectivity. Incorporated in 2011 with a focus on providing telecom infrastructure to mobile network operators ("MNOs") for Outdoor Small Cells ("ODSC"), In-building solutions ("IBS"), and Roof Top Towers, CDPL has grown multifold in a very short span of time. Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited ("CDPL Project Manager") has been appointed as the Project Manager to CDPL w.e.f. March 10, 2022 pursuant to the execution of Project Management Agreement dated February 16, 2022 entered into by and between the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), erstwhile investment manager and CDPL.

Altius InvIT has acquired entire equity share capital of Roam Digital infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPL") on September 8, 2023. RDIPL is actively engaged to build new towers or products in line with

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

the prevailing market requirements and help the platform in further expanding the suite of telecommunication infrastructure services for its customers. Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited i.e. CDPL Project Manager has also been appointed as the Project Manager to RDIPL w.e.f. September 8, 2023 pursuant to the execution of Project Management Agreement dated September 13, 2023 entered into by and between the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), erstwhile investment manager and CDPL.

Further, CDPL, existing Special Purpose Vehicles (“SPV”) of the Trust has acquired entire equity share capital of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) (“CVNPL”) on September 21, 2023. CVNPL is engaged in deploying active and passive equipments and support in accelerating the expansion plans for the platform. Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited has also been appointed as the Project Manager to CVNPL w.e.f. September 21, 2023 pursuant to the execution of Project Management Agreement dated September 21, 2023 entered into by and between the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), erstwhile investment manager and CDPL.

During the period, the Trust has completed the acquisition of entire equity share capital of Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (formerly known as ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited) (“EDIPL”) on September 12, 2024. EDIPL is engaged in the business of development, building, acquiring, owning, operating, managing and marketing of passive telecommunications infrastructure. Further, Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited has also been appointed as the Project Manager to EDIPL w.e.f. September 12, 2024 pursuant to the execution of Project Management Agreement dated September 12, 2024 entered into by and between the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), Company and CDPL.

As on September 30, 2024, the Trust holds three directly held SPVs i.e. SDIL, RDIPL and EDIPL and one SPV i.e. CVNPL indirectly held by Altius InvIT through Holdco i.e. CDPL.

Summary of un-audited standalone and consolidated financial information of the Trust for the half year ended September 30, 2024:

(Amount in Rs. Million)

Particulars	Standalone		
	Six months ended September 30, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended September 30, 2023
Total Income	21,103	22,238	20,783
Total Expenditure	1,828	841	338
Profit before tax	19,275	21,397	20,445
Less: Provision for tax			
Current tax	25	2	-
Deferred tax	-	(9)	-
Profit for the period	19,250	21,404	20,445
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

(Amount in Rs. Million)

Particulars	Standalone		
	Six months ended September 30, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended September 30, 2023
Total comprehensive income for the period	19,250	21,404	20,445

(Amount in Rs. Million)

Particulars	Consolidated		
	Six months ended September 30, 2024	Six months ended March 31, 2024	Six months ended September 30, 2023
Total Income	75,563	70,644	62,865
Total Expenditure	70,872	64,893	57,522
Profit before tax	4,691	5,751	5,342
Less: Provision for tax			
Current tax	470	(25)	99
Related to earlier years	(20)	(9)	(14)
Deferred tax	(291)	(84)	(65)
Profit for the period	4,532	5,869	5,323
Other comprehensive income	191	(72)	(488)
Total comprehensive income for the period	4,723	5,797	4,835

Further, the Financial Information of the Trust for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 along with the Limited Review Reports of the Auditors, as approved and recommended by the Audit Committee and subsequently approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager to Altius InvIT, is attached as **Annexure I**.

2. Brief details of all the assets of the Trust, project-wise

As on September 30, 2024, the Trust holds three directly held SPVs i.e. SDIL, RDIPL, EDIPL and one SPV i.e. CVNPL indirectly held by Altius InvIT through Holdco i.e. CDPL.

SDIL is into the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services to telecommunication service providers. SDIL has 1,74,451 operational telecommunication towers as on September 30, 2024.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

The Trust has acquired entire equity share capital of CDPL as on March 10, 2022. The transaction was funded by way of issuance of units on rights basis and preferential basis in compliance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

As the use of wireless services on handsets, tablets and other advanced mobile devices grows and evolves, there is a corresponding increase in the demand for passive infrastructure required to deploy current and future generations of wireless communications technologies. To capture this growing data demand, MNOs are increasingly focusing on ODSC and IBS. With an ever-increasing data consumption and the onset of 5G and greater, seamless indoor coverage has become as essential as outdoor connectivity. The CDPL acquisition will open new horizons as a wider platform would now be able to offer pre-eminent and holistic solutions to MNOs with best-in-class services for voice & data connectivity.

Altius InvIT has acquired entire equity share capital of RDIPL on September 8, 2023. RDIPL is actively engaged to build new towers or products in line with the prevailing market requirements and help the platform in further expanding the suite of telecommunication infrastructure services for its customers.

Further, CDPL, existing SPV of the Trust has acquired entire equity share capital of CVNPL on September 21, 2023. CVNPL is engaged in deploying active and passive equipments and support in accelerating the expansion plans for the platform.

During the period, the Trust has completed the acquisition of 100% equity share capital of EDIPL on September 12, 2024. EDIPL is engaged in the business of providing passive telecom site infrastructure service to cellular mobile telephone operators and other licensed telecom infrastructure providers in India.

3. Details of revenue during the half year, project-wise from the underlying projects

For the half year ended September 30, 2024, SDIL generated Rs. 67,706 million in revenue from operations and Rs. 263 million in other revenue.

For the half year ended September 30, 2024, CDPL generated Rs. 1,947 million in revenue from operations and Rs. 38 million in other revenue.

Post acquisition, for the period ended September 30, 2024, EDIPL generated Rs. 4,987 million in revenue from operations and Rs. 238 million in other revenue.

Post acquisition, for the half year ended September 30, 2024, RDIPL and CVNPL has not generated any revenue from operations and other income.

4. Brief summary of valuation as per full valuation report as at the end of the year and updated valuation report by the valuer taking into account any material developments during the half year ended September 30, 2024

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

In terms of Regulation 10 and Regulation 21(4) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, Valuation Report dated May 16, 2024 for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, issued by M/s BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, Registered Valuer (IBBI Registration Number IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103), the Valuer of the Trust, was filed with BSE Limited on May 16, 2024 i.e. within the prescribed timelines and the same is also available on the website of the Trust at www.datainfratrust.com.

During the half year ended September 30, 2024, M/s BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, Registered Valuer, have been appointed as the Valuer of the Trust for the financial year 2024-25, pursuant to the approval granted by the Board of the Investment Manager and the Unitholders of the Trust in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and the policy on appointment of auditor and valuer of the InvITs.

Further, in terms of Regulation 10 and Regulation 21(4) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, Valuation Report dated October 31, 2024 as at September 30, 2024, attached as **Annexure IV**, issued by M/s BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, the Valuer of the Trust, was filed with BSE Limited on November 14, 2024 i.e. within the prescribed timelines and the same is also available on the website of the Trust at www.datainfratrust.com.

Also, the full valuation for the financial year 2024-25 shall be conducted by the Valuer at the end of the financial year within two months from the end of such year and the report shall be submitted to the Stock Exchange within 15 days of receipt of the Valuation Report.

5. Any information or report pertaining to specific sector or sub-sector that may be relevant for an investor to invest in units of the InvIT

The global telecom passive infrastructure market is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 7.5% from 2020 to 2025, driven by the increasing demand for high-speed internet, IoT, and 5G services. Internet of Things (IoT) and Machine-to-Machine (M2M) connections are set to grow rapidly in India, requiring additional infrastructure to support these services. This will lead to an increased demand for tower infrastructure and equipment. India's Telecom landscape is witnessing a paradigm shift with the emergence of new technologies such as 5G, Fiber-to-the-Home (FTTH), and Wi-Fi 6. Telecom companies are also focusing on upgrading their networks to accommodate the growing demand for data and 5G services. This involves the installation of new fiber cables, upgrading of existing infrastructure, and developing of high-capacity transmission links. The government's initiatives to create a robust and efficient network infrastructure, such as the National Optical Fibre Network (NOFN), are also contributing to the growth of the sector.

India has a mobile-first population, with over 75% of internet users accessing the internet through their mobile devices. Data consumption is growing rapidly, with average monthly data consumption per user expected to increase from 4.7 GB to 14.9 GB by 2025. The adoption of 4G/5G will drive further growth, with 4G expected to reach 75% penetration by 2025, and 5G expected to reach 15% penetration. There is a significant potential for growth in rural areas, where mobile penetration is still relatively low. The growth of mobile commerce (m-commerce) is expected to drive further growth, with m-commerce expected to reach \$75 billion by 2025. The digital divide in India presents a significant opportunity for

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

telecom tower companies to expand their geographical footprint and build new towers in under-served areas. This will help bridge the digital divide and provide better coverage to rural areas. The future outlook for telecom tower infrastructure companies in India appears promising, driven by the growing demand for data services, 5G and the increasing adoption of IoT and M2M services. As the Indian government focuses on digitization and the growth of digital economy, the demand for tower infrastructure is likely to increase.

6. Details of changes during the half-year ended September 30, 2024 pertaining to

a. Addition and divestment of assets including the identity of the buyers or sellers, purchase or sale prices and brief details of valuation for such transactions

During the period, Altius Trust has acquired 100% equity share capital of EDIPL on September 12, 2024 at a purchase consideration of Rs. 132,877 million from the erstwhile shareholders of EDIPL i.e. ATC Asia Pacific Pte. Ltd. On September 12, 2024, the fair value of EDIPL was estimated at Rs. 136,536 million under the Discounted Cash Flow (“DCF”) methodology to arrive at the equity value.

b. Valuation of assets and NAV (as per the full valuation reports):

Value of assets as per Valuation report dated October 31, 2024 issued by M/s BDO Valuation Advisory LLP is Rs. 82,007.7 crore based on discounted cash flow method.

Particulars	(Rs. in crores)
A. Value of InvIT Assets as on September 30, 2024	82,008
B. <u>Less:</u>	
Net Debt	(39,564)
Other Liabilities	(1,370)
C. <u>Add:</u>	
Other Assets	343
D. Net Asset Value	41,417
E. Number of units (Nos.)	3,047,400,000
NAV at Fair Value (D/E) (Rs. per Unit)	135.91

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

c. Borrowings or repayment of borrowings (standalone and consolidated):

(Amount in Rs. Million)

Transaction	Summit Standalone		Crest		RD IPL	Elevar		Trust Standalone	Consolidated
	Trust	Lenders	Trust	Lenders	Trust	Trust	Lenders	Lenders	Lenders
Opening borrowings as on April 1, 2024 / September 12, 2024	2,58,800	2,97,998	574	1,669	3		48,500	12,377	3,60,544
Add: Issuances during the period									
Issuance of Non Convertible Debentures		15,500						97,500	1,13,000
Revaluation Loss on External Commercial Borrowings		331							331
Term loan from Banks				415				30,450	30,865
Short term loan from Bank		2,750							2,750
Change in Unamortised Upfront Fees outstanding		41		-4				-923	-886
Preference shares classified as liability		6	1						6
Change in Unamortised Upfront Fees outstanding Commercial Paper Raised								8,850	8,850
Changes in Unamortised value of upfront interest deduction on commercial Papers								302	302
New Loan received from Trust						48,500			-
Less: Repayment during the period									
Repayment of short term loan		-2,750					-10,000		-12,750
Repayment of Long term loan		-15,521		-156			-38,500		-54,177
Repayment of Commercial Papers								-18,350	-18,350
Repayment of Loan to Trust			-216						-
Redemption of Non Convertible Debentures									-
Closing borrowings as on September 30, 2024	2,58,800	2,98,355	359	1,924	3	48,500	-	1,30,206	4,30,485

d. Credit rating

The aggregate consolidated borrowings and deferred payments of Altius InvIT, SDIL, EDIPL, CDPL, RD IPL and CVNPL (together known as “Group”) (net of cash and cash equivalents) do not exceed the thresholds specified in the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

On April 26, 2024, CRISIL Ratings Limited has re-affirmed NCD and Trust's corporate credit rating as “CRISIL AAA (RWD) and “CRISIL A1+” for the Commercial Paper issued by the Trust. CARE has also re-affirmed the Trust’s Issuer rating as CARE AAA (RWD) on April 10, 2024.

On August 13, 2024, CRISIL Ratings Limited had removed the NCD and Trust’s Corporate Credit ratings from “Ratings Watch with Developing Implication” and re-affirmed the same as “CRISIL AAA/Stable”. The rating of CRISIL AAA/Stable was also assigned to enhanced NCD and Term Loan Limits of the Trust. Also, CRISIL reaffirmed Commercial Paper ratings as “CRISIL A1+” and assigned the same rating to enhanced Commercial Papers limits of the Trust.

On August 14, 2024, CARE had removed the Trust’s Corporate Credit ratings from “Ratings Watch with Developing Implication and re-affirmed the Trust’s Issuer rating as CARE AAA; Stable. Further, CARE also assigned the rating of NCDs of the Trust as CARE AAA; Stable.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

During the half year under review, SDIL's debt securities and borrowings have been re-affirmed as AAA/Stable by CRISIL and ICRA Limited. Further, the rating for 2.875% Senior Secured USD Notes issued by SDIL have also been re-affirmed as BBB- (Stable) i.e. Investment Grade rating by S&P Global Ratings.

During the year under review, CDPL has obtained credit rating for Term loan facility aggregating to Rs.3563.4 million, details of which are mentioned below:

Instrument	Credit Rating Agency	Credit Rating	Credit Rating date	Reaffirmation date
Term Loans	ICRA Limited	[ICRA]AA+ (Stable)	October 18, 2024	September 25
Overdraft Facilities	ICRA Limited	[ICRA]AA+ (Stable)	October 18, 2024	September 25
Bank Guarantee	ICRA Limited	[ICRA]AA+ (Stable)	October 18, 2024	September 25

During the year under review, EDIPL has obtained credit rating for Bank facilities aggregating to Rs. 7,910 million, details of which are mentioned below:

Instrument	Credit Rating Agency	Credit Rating	Credit Rating date	Reaffirmation date
Bank Limits	ICRA Limited	[ICRA]AA- Rating on watch with positive implications	January 16, 2024	-
Bank Facilities	CARE Ratings Ltd	CARE AA- Placed on Rating watch with positive implications	January 10,2024	-

e. Sponsors, Investment Manager, Trustee, Valuer, Directors of the Trustee or Investment Manager or Sponsors, etc.

(i) Sponsors

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

a. Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited (“RIIHL”) was originally incorporated as ‘Trishna Investments and Leasings Private Limited’, as a private limited company, under the Companies Act, 1956, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated October 1, 1986, issued by the RoC, Maharashtra at Mumbai. On August 20, 1988, by virtue of Section 43A of the Companies Act, 1956, RIIHL became a deemed public limited company and its name was changed to ‘Trishna Investments and Leasings Limited’. Subsequently, the name was changed to ‘Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited’ pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated August 6, 1993, issued by the RoC. The Registered Office of RIIHL is situated at Office - 101, Saffron Nr. Centre Point, Panchwati 5 Rasta, Ambawadi, Ahmedabad – 380 006, Gujarat, India.

The Reliance Sponsor is a wholly owned subsidiary of Jio Financial Services Limited (“JFSL”). JFSL has received approval from the Reserve Bank of India for conversion from Non-Banking Financial Company to Core Investment Company (“CIC”) effective from July 9, 2024. JFSL, as a CIC, is a holding company and operates its financial services business through its consumer-facing subsidiaries and joint ventures.. The equity shares of JFSL are listed on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Directors of the Reliance Sponsor

The details of Board of Directors of the Reliance Sponsor as on September 30, 2024 are mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Date of appointment
1.	Shri Bimal Manu Tanna	August 25, 2023
2.	Shri Sethuraman Kandasamy	August 25, 2023
3.	Ms. V Mohana	August 25, 2023

Post completion of the half year ended September 30, 2024 and as on the date of this Report, there have been no changes in the Directors of RIIHL.

b. BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd. (“Brookfield Sponsor”) is a Sponsor of the Trust. The Brookfield Sponsor was incorporated on May 31, 2019 under the laws of Singapore. The Brookfield Sponsor is 100% held by BIF IV India Holdings Pte. Ltd. (“BIF IV India”), a company incorporated in Singapore. The Brookfield Sponsor and BIF IV India are controlled by Brookfield Corporation (“BN”). The registered office of the Brookfield Sponsor is situated at Collyer Quay Centre, 16 Collyer Quay, #19-00 Singapore 049 318.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

BN together with its affiliates (“Brookfield”) has a history of over 115 years of owning and operating assets with a focus on infrastructure, renewable power, property and other real assets. Brookfield currently controls over USD 9 billion of assets in India, with approximately 1,000 employees. BN is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and the Toronto Stock Exchange, and has a market capitalisation of approximately USD 99.39 billion as of September 30, 2024. Further, Brookfield’s infrastructure group (“Brookfield Infrastructure”) owns and operates one of the largest infrastructure portfolios in the world, with approximately USD 202 billion of assets under management as on September 30, 2024. Brookfield Infrastructure’s publicly listed infrastructure vehicles include Brookfield Infrastructure Partners L.P (“BIP”), a publicly traded infrastructure investor and operator, targeting long-life assets with high barriers to entry that provide essential services to the global economy. BIP is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and the Toronto Stock Exchange and has a market capitalisation of approximately USD 22.97 billion as of September 30, 2024. The Brookfield Sponsor has relied on BN and BIP for meeting the eligibility criteria under the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

Directors of the Brookfield Sponsor

The details of Board of Directors of the Brookfield Sponsor as on September 30, 2024 are mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Date of appointment
1.	Ho Yeh Hwa	May 31, 2019
2.	Liew Yee Foong	May 31, 2019
3.	Tan Aik Thye, Derek	April 29, 2022
4.	Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes	October 5, 2022
5.	Talisa Poh Pei Lynn	October 12, 2022
6.	Tay Zhi Yun	October 12, 2022

Post the close of the reporting period, there have been no changes in directors of the Brookfield Sponsor.

c. **Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited**

Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited (“Brookfield Sponsor-II”) was incorporated as a private company on July 27, 2021 under the Companies Law, DIFC Law No. 5 of 2018 and the Prescribed Company Regulations 2019, having registered number 4901 and having its registered office at Unit L24-00, Level 24, ICD Brookfield Place, Dubai International Finance Centre, UAE. Brookfield Sponsor-II is controlled by Brookfield Corporation.

Post completion of the year, Brookfield Sponsor II has been inducted as a Sponsor of the Trust with effect from May 16, 2024, in addition to the Brookfield Sponsor and Reliance

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Sponsor, pursuant to the Second Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024, letter dated March 5, 2024 received from the Brookfield Sponsor II indicating its intention to be inducted as a sponsor and pursuant to the approval received from the Unitholders of the Trust.

Directors of Brookfield Sponsor II

The details of Board of Directors of the Brookfield Sponsor II as on September 30, 2024 are mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Date of appointment	DIN/Identification no.
1.	Ms. Kriti Malay Doshi	April 14, 2022	N/A
2.	Mr. Aanandjit Sunderaj	July 27, 2021	N/A
3.	Mr. Ashwath Ravi Vikram	July 27, 2021	N/A
4.	Mr. Jonathan Robert Mills	May 1, 2024	N/A

There has been no change in the director of the Brookfield Sponsor II from May 16, 2024 till quarter ended September 30, 2024.

(ii) Investment Manager

The Company having Corporate Identification Number: U74999MH2017FTC303003, was incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013.

Pursuant to approval of the Unitholders for appointment of new Investment Manager for the Trust by the Trustee in line with the provisions of SEBI InvIT Regulations and pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement dated December 7, 2023, executed between BIP and the Trustee, Data Link has been appointed as the new Investment Manager of the Trust w.e.f. December 12, 2023. The registered office of the Company is situated at Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra.

Directors of BIIMPL

The details of Board of Directors of the Company as on September 30, 2024 are as under:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation	DIN
1	Ms. Pooja Aggarwal	Non-executive Director ("NED") and Chairperson	07515355
2	Mr. Munish Seth	Group Managing Director ("MD")	02720293
3	Mr. Chetan Desai	Non-executive Independent Director ("ID")	03595319

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

4	Mr. Brijgopal Jaju	Non-executive ID	00061367
5	Mr. Jagdish Kini	Non-executive ID	00518726
6	Mr. Sunil Srivastav	Non-executive ID	00237561
7	Ms. Radhika Haribhakti	Non-executive ID	02409519
8	Ms. Helly Ajmera	NED	10240609
9	Mr. Jason Chan Sian Chuan	NED	02265678
10	Mr. Arpit Agrawal	NED	07769740

Further, changes in the composition of the Board of the Investment Manager during the half year ended September 30, 2024 and as on the date of the report are as under:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Details of changes
1	Ms. Helly Ajmera	Appointed as a NED with effect from May 17, 2024
2	Mr. Jason Chan Sian Chuan	Appointed as a NED with effect from May 17, 2024
3	Mr. Emmanuel David Gootam	Appointed as an ID with effect from May 17, 2024
4	Mr. Chetan Desai	Appointed as an ID with effect from May 17, 2024
5	Mr. Dhananjay Joshi	Resigned as an MD with effect from September 1, 2024
6	Mr. Munish Seth	Appointed as a Group MD with effect from September 2, 2024
7	Mr. Prateek Shroff	Resigned as an NED with effect from September 6, 2024
8	Mr. Emmanuel David Gootam	Resigned as an ID with effect from September 6, 2024
9	Mr. Brijgopal Jaju	Appointed as an ID with effect from September 7, 2024
10	Mr. Arpit Agrawal	Appointed as an NED with effect from September 7, 2024

Committees of the Board

Audit Committee

The Board of Directors of the Investment Manager had constituted Audit Committee w.e.f. December 12, 2023 in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 26G of the SEBI InvIT Regulations read with Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2014 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”).

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

The composition of the Audit Committee as on September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Name of Committee members	Category	Date of Appointment
Mr. Chetan Desai	Chairperson - Independent	May 17, 2024
Mr. Radhika Haribhakti	Independent	December 12, 2023
Ms. Pooja Aggarwal	Non-Independent	December 12, 2023
Mr. Jagdish Kini	Independent	December 12, 2023
Mr. Sunil Srivastav	Independent	December 12, 2023

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Board of Directors of the Investment Manager had constituted Nomination and Remuneration Committee (“NRC”) w.e.f. December 12, 2023 in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 26G of the SEBI InvIT Regulations read with Regulation 19 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

The composition of the NRC as on September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Name of Committee members	Category	Date of Appointment
Mr. Jagdish Kini	ID, Member*	December 12, 2023
Mr. Sunil Srivastav	ID, Member	December 12, 2023
Ms. Radhika Haribhakti	ID, Member	December 12, 2023
Mr. Chetan Desai	ID, Member	May 17, 2024

Risk Management Committee

The Board of Directors of the Investment Manager had constituted Risk Management Committee (“RMC”) w.e.f. December 12, 2023 in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 26G of the SEBI InvIT Regulations read with Regulation 21 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

The composition of the RMC as on September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Name of Committee members	Category	Date of Appointment
Mr. Munish Seth	Chairperson – Non-Independent	September 2, 2024
Mr. Radhika Vijay Haribhakti	Independent	December 12, 2023
Mr. Sunil Panjwani	Chief Risk Officer	July 1, 2023
Mr. Brijgopal Jaju	Independent	September 7, 2024

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

The Board of Directors of the Investment Manager had constituted Stakeholders' Relationship Committee ("SRC") w.e.f. December 12, 2023 in compliance with the requirements of Regulation 26G of the SEBI InvIT Regulations read with Regulation 20 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

The composition of the SRC as on September 30, 2024 is as follows:

Name of Committee members	Category	Date of Appointment
Mr. Chetan Desai	Chairperson - Independent	May 17, 2024
Ms. Radhika Haribhakti	Independent	December 12, 2023
Mr. Munish Seth	Non-Independent	September 1, 2024

(iii) Details of the Trustee

Axis Trustee Services Limited is the Trustee of the Trust ("Trustee"). The Trustee is a registered intermediary with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debt Securities Trustees) Regulations, 1993, as a debenture trustee having registration number IND000000494 and is valid until suspended or cancelled. The Trustee's registered office is situated at Axis House, Bombay Dyeing Mills Compound, Pandurang Budhkar Marg, Worli, Mumbai - 400 025 and corporate office is situated at The Ruby, 2nd Floor, SW, 29, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar West, Mumbai - 400 028.

The Trustee is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Axis Bank Limited. As Trustee, it ensures compliance with all statutory requirements and believes in the highest ethical standards and best practices in corporate governance. It aims to provide the best services in the industry with its well trained and professionally qualified staff with a sound legal acumen. The Trustee is involved in varied facets of debenture and bond trusteeships, including, advisory functions and management functions. The Trustee also acts as a security trustee and is involved in providing services in relation to security creation, compliance and holding security on behalf of lenders.

The Trustee confirms that it has and undertakes to ensure that it will at all times, maintain adequate infrastructure personnel and resources to perform its functions, duties and responsibilities with respect to the Trust, in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Indenture of Trust and other applicable law.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

Board of Directors of the Trustee

Details of the Board of Directors of the Trustee as on September 30, 2023 are mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment
1.	Ms. Deepa Rath	09163254	May 1, 2021
2.	Mr. Prashant Joshi	08503064	January 16, 2024
3.	Mr. Arun Mehta	08674360	May 03, 2024
4.	Mr. Parmod Kumar Nagpal	10041946	May 03, 2024

Further, changes in the composition of the Board of the Trustee during the half year ended September 30, 2024 are as under:

- Appointment of Mr. Arun Mehta as an Independent Director w.e.f. May 3, 2024;
- Appointment of Mr. Parmod Kumar Nagpal as an Independent Director w.e.f. May 3, 2024; and
- Resignation of Mr. Sumit Bali as a Director w.e.f. August 16, 2024.

(iv) Details of the Valuer

Pursuant to the approval of the unitholders of the Trust, M/s BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, Registered Valuer (IBBI Registration Number IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103) ("Valuer"), was appointed as the Valuer of the Trust for FY 2023-24 to carry out the valuation of Trust Assets in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

During the period under review, the unitholders of the Trust, at the Fourth AGM of the Trust held on July 26, 2024, approved the appointment of M/s BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, as the Valuer of the Trust for FY 2024-25.

f. Clauses in the Trust Deed, Investment Manager agreement or any other agreement entered into pertaining to the activities of the InvIT

During the period under review, there has been no amendment in the Indenture of the Trust or any other agreement entered into pertaining to the activities of the Trust, except for the following:

Execution of the Project Management Agreement ("PMA")

During the year under review, Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited ("JDIPMPL") has entered into a Project Management Agreement dated September 12, 2024 with the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), Data Link and EDIPL to provide project implementation, execution and operations and maintenance services in relation to EDIPL ("EDIPL PMA").

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

JDIPMPL was incorporated on December 22, 2021 under the Companies Act, 2013. Its registered office is situated Awfis Space Solutions, 7th Floor, Skyline Icon, Andheri Kurla Rd, Chimatpada, Marol, Andheri East, Mumbai City, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400059.

Amendment of the PMA entered into with CDPL and CVNPL

Project Management Agreement dated February 26, 2022 was executed between the Trustee, erstwhile IM, CDPL Project Manager and CDPL for appointment of Jarvis Data-Infra as the Project Manager for CDPL, Holdco of the Trust.

JDIPMPL has also entered into a Project Management Agreement dated September 13, 2023 with the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), erstwhile IM and RDIPL, to provide project implementation, execution and operations and maintenance services in relation to RDIPL (“RDIPL PMA”).

Further, JDIPMPL has also entered into a Project Management Agreement dated September 21, 2023 with the Trustee (on behalf of the Trust), erstwhile IM and CVNPL, to provide project implementation, execution and operations and maintenance services in relation to CVNPL (“CVNPL PMA”).

During the half year, the unitholders at their EGM held on September 3, 2024 had approved the amendment to the above Project Management Agreements to amend the fees being paid to the Project Manager.

Other agreements entered into pertaining to the activities of the Trust

The Trust has entered into various agreements viz. securities purchase agreements, trustee agreements, etc. for the purpose of acquisition of EDIPL by the Trust.

Amendment to the Investment Management Agreement at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting (“EGM”) held on August 5, 2024

During the half year, the unitholders at their EGM held on September 3, 2024 had approved the below mentioned amendments to the T Investment Management Agreement dated December 7, 2024 to amend the fees being paid to the Investment Manager, w.e.f. the date of acquisition of EDIPL.

Certain other clarificatory amendments were also proposed to be included in the Investment Management Agreement. The proposed amendments are set out below:

Clause no.	Original Provision	Amended Provision
1.1	<i>““Brookfield Sponsor” shall mean BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., having</i>	With effect from May 16, 2024, all references to “Brookfield Sponsor”

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

	<i>registration number as 201917610H and having its registered office at Income at Raffles, 16 Collyer Quay, #19-00, Singapore 049318;”</i>	under the Investment Management Agreement shall be read as “Brookfield Sponsor I”. <i>““Brookfield Sponsor I” shall mean BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., having registration number as 201917610H and having its registered office at Income at Raffles, 16 Collyer Quay, #19-00, Singapore 049318;”</i>
1.1	-	With effect from May 16, 2024, the following definition shall stand included under Clause 1.1 of the Investment Management Agreement, after the definition of “Brookfield Sponsor I” and before the definition of “Business Day”: <i>““Brookfield Sponsor II” shall mean Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited, with its office at Unit L24-00, Level 24, ICD Brookfield Place, Dubai International Finance Centre, UAE;”</i>
1.1	<i>““Holdco” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the InvIT Regulations and shall include Holdco 1;”</i>	<i>““Holdco” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the InvIT Regulations and shall include Holdco 1 and any other Holdcos of the Trust from time to time;”</i>
1.1	<i>““Project Management Agreements” shall mean the project implementation and management agreements entered into in relation to the Holdco(s) and SPV(s) from time to time, and shall include (i) the project implementation and management agreement dated January 13, 2020 entered into between the Trustee, Infinite India , the JIMSL Project</i>	<i>““Project Management Agreements” shall mean the project implementation and management agreements entered into in relation to the Holdco(s) and SPV(s) from time to time, and shall include (i) the project implementation and management agreement dated January 13, 2020 entered into between the Trustee, Infinite India , the JIMSL Project Manager and SPV 1 pursuant to</i>

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

	<p><i>Manager and SPV 1 pursuant to which the JIMSL Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of such SPV 1; (ii) the amended and re-stated project implementation and management agreement dated September 21, 2023 entered into between the Trustee, BIIMPL, the Jarvis Project Manager, Holdco 1 and SPV 2 pursuant to which the Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of Holdco 1 and SPV 2; and (iii) the project implementation and management agreement dated September 13, 2023 entered into between the Trustee, BIIMPL, the Jarvis Project Manager and SPV 3 pursuant to which the Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of SPV 3;"</i></p>	<p><i>which the JIMSL Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of such SPV 1; (ii) the amended and re-stated project implementation and management agreement dated September 21, 2023 entered into between the Trustee, BIIMPL, the Jarvis Project Manager, Holdco 1 and SPV 2 pursuant to which the Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of Holdco 1 and SPV 2; (iii) the project implementation and management agreement dated September 13, 2023 entered into between the Trustee, BIIMPL, the Jarvis Project Manager and SPV 3 pursuant to which the Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of SPV 3; and (iv) the project implementation and management agreement among the Trustee, Investment Manager, the Jarvis Project Manager and SPV 4 pursuant to which the Project Manager would be required to undertake operations and management of SPV 4;"</i></p>
<p>1.1</p>	<p><i>““Sponsor” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the InvIT Regulations and as of September 30, 2023, includes the Brookfield Sponsor and the Reliance Sponsor;”</i></p>	<p>With effect from May 16, 2024, the definition of “Sponsor” under Clause 1.1 of the Investment Management Agreement shall stand replaced as follows:</p> <p><i>““Sponsor” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the InvIT Regulations and currently comprises Brookfield Sponsor I, Brookfield Sponsor II and the Reliance Sponsor;”</i></p>

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

1.1	<i>““SPV” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the InvIT Regulations and includes SPV 1, SPV 2 and SPV 3;”</i>	<i>““SPV” shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the InvIT Regulations and includes SPV 1, SPV 2, SPV 3 and SPV 4 and any other SPVs of the Trust from time to time;”</i>
1.1	-	<p>The following definition shall stand included under Clause 1.1 of the Investment Management Agreement, after “SPV 3” and before “Stock Exchange”:</p> <p><i>““SPV 4” shall mean ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited, a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956, currently having corporate identity number U74110MH2004PTC289328 and having its registered office at 404, 4th Floor, Skyline Icon, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400 059, Maharashtra, India;”</i></p>
1.2	<i>“1.2.12 in case of any inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and the InvIT Regulations, the terms of the InvIT Regulations shall prevail. Further, in the event that the InvIT Regulations are amended or updated after the date of this Agreement, then it will be deemed that such amendments or updations are incorporated in this Agreement and no further amendments will need to be made to this Agreement to incorporate such amendments or updations; and 1.2.13 unless specified otherwise, words and expressions used in this Agreement and not defined specifically in this Agreement shall have the same</i>	<p><i>“1.2.12 in case of any inconsistency between the terms of this Agreement and the InvIT Regulations, the terms of the InvIT Regulations shall prevail. Further, in the event that the InvIT Regulations are amended or updated after the date of this Agreement, then it will be deemed that such amendments or updations are incorporated in this Agreement and no further amendments will need to be made to this Agreement to incorporate such amendments or updations; and</i></p> <p><i>1.2.13 the names, corporate identity number and registered office/office details of the SPVs, the Holdcos and the</i></p>

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

	<p><i>meanings respectively assigned to them under the other InvIT Documents.”</i></p>	<p><i>Sponsors shall stand automatically updated in case of any updates to such information without any amendment or further action required by the Parties to this Agreement; and</i></p> <p><i>1.2.14 unless specified otherwise, words and expressions used in this Agreement and not defined specifically in this Agreement shall have the same meanings respectively assigned to them under the other InvIT Documents.”</i></p>
7.1.1	<p><i>“In consideration of the services to be rendered by the Investment Manager in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Investment Manager shall be paid management fees of Rs. 2,000,000 (Rupees Two Million) per month from the Trust (“Management Fees”), which Management Fees shall be exclusive of all or any taxes, duties and other statutory levies, if any, payable thereon. The Trust shall bear any goods and services tax payable on the Management Fees and any other payments made to the Investment Manager under this Agreement, provided that the Investment Manager shall be liable to pay income tax on such Management Fees and payments. The payment of Management Fees however, will be subject to the withholding of applicable taxes, in accordance with and in manner set out under Applicable Law.”</i></p>	<p><i>“In consideration of the services to be rendered by the Investment Manager in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Investment Manager shall be paid management fees monthly, calculated in the following manner: a base amount of INR 2,500,000 payable by the Trust and a variable amount of (the cost of services (as may be mutually agreed among the relevant parties) + 10%) payable by the SPVs/Holdcos in such proportion among the SPVs/Holdcos as may be determined from time to time (the “Management Fees”). The Trust and SPVs/Holdcos shall bear any goods and services tax payable on the Management Fees and any other payments made to the Investment Manager under this Agreement. The payment of Management Fees shall also be subject to the withholding of applicable taxes, subject to, in accordance with and in manner set out under Applicable Law.”</i></p>

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
 Equinox Business Park,
 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Execution of Second Deed of Accession

Post completion of the year, Brookfield Sponsor II entered into the Second Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 with the Brookfield Sponsor, Reliance Sponsor and the Trustee of the Trust, for induction of Brookfield Sponsor II as a Sponsor to the Trust.

g. Any regulatory changes that has impacted or may impact cash flows of the underlying projects

Not Applicable for the period under review.

h. Changes in material contracts or any new risk in performance of any contract pertaining to Trust

Not applicable for the period under review.

i. Any legal proceedings which may have significant bearing on the activities or revenues or cash flows of the Trust

There is no legal proceeding against the Trust which may have significant bearing on the activities or revenues or cash flows of the Trust. Details of material litigations and regulatory actions, if any, which are pending against the Trust, Sponsor(s), Investment Manager, Project Manager(s) or any of their associates and the Trustee at the end of the half year is disclosed later in this Report.

j. Any other material changes during the year

The material changes that have occurred during the half year ended September 30, 2024 and as on the date of this Report as mentioned below:

- (i) SDIL has issued and allotted 60,000 Redeemable, Listed, Secured, Non-Cumulative, Taxable NCDs of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 each, aggregating to Rs. 600 crores, to identified investors, on private placement basis on May 2, 2024 and have been listed on debt segment of National Stock Exchange of India Limited w.e.f. May 3, 2024;
- (ii) During the period, pursuant to the approval by the Registrar of Companies, the name of the Company has changed from BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited to Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited w.e.f. June 20, 2024;
- (iii) SDIL has issued and allotted 95,000 Redeemable, Listed, Secured, Non-Cumulative, Taxable NCDs of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 each, aggregating to Rs. 950 crores, to identified investors, on private placement basis on August 5, 2024 and have been listed on debt segment of National Stock Exchange of India Limited w.e.f. August 7, 2024;
- (iv) Altius InvIT had issued and allotted Commercial Papers ("CPs") in the form of promissory notes for an amount of Rs. 885 crores on August 28, 2024, with a maturity period of 26 days in accordance with the applicable laws. The said CPs were rated "CRISIL A1+" by CRISIL Ratings Limited vide rating rationale issued on August 13, 2024;

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

- (v) Further, from the proceeds raised from the aforesaid CP issuance, the CPs issued earlier by the Trust on September 6, 2023 were redeemed. Also, the CPs aggregating to Rs. 885 crores were redeemed on its maturity on September 23, 2024;
- (vi) Altius InvIT had issued and allotted 1,85,000 NCDs of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 each, aggregating to Rs. 1,850 crores, to identified investors, on private placement basis on August 30, 2024 and have been listed on debt segment of BSE Limited w.e.f. September 2, 2024;
- (vii) Altius InvIT has also issued and allotted 7,90,000 NCDs of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 each, aggregating to Rs. 7,900 crores, in two series (Series A and B), to identified investors, on private placement basis on September 9, 2024 and have been listed on debt segment of BSE Limited w.e.f. September 10, 2024 respectively;
- (viii) Pursuant to the approval of the unitholder and receipt of Certificate of Registration by SEBI, the name of the Trust has changed from 'Data Infrastructure Trust' to 'Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust' w.e.f. September 12, 2024;
- (ix) CDPL has invested the funds of the company to subscribe additional Equity Shares of CVNPL amounting to Rs. 10,65,00,000. CVNPL allotted 1,06,50,000 equity shares of the company to CDPL on August 9, 2024 on right issue basis;
- (x) Post completion of the quarter, Mr. Inder Mehta was appointed as the Compliance Officer of the Trust w.e.f. October 18, 2024 and Ms. Farah Irani had resigned as the Company Secretary of the Company and Compliance Officer of the Trust w.e.f. close of business hours on October 17, 2024; and
- (xi) Post completion of the quarter, Ms. Yesha Maniar was appointed as the Company Secretary of the Company and Compliance Officer of the Trust w.e.f. November 14, 2024. Further, Mr. Inder Mehta resigned as the Compliance Officer of the Trust w.e.f. close of business hours on November 13, 2024.

7. Revenue of the InvIT for the last 5 years, project-wise

The Trust was formed on January 31, 2019 and was registered as an Infrastructure Investment Trust under SEBI InvIT Regulations on March 19, 2019. It completed its first investment on March 31, 2019.

Consolidated revenue and other income for the Trust has been given below:

(Amount in Rs. Million)

	Half Year ended September 30, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2022	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Revenue from operation	75,014	1,28,775	1,10,998	97,861	82,442	74,767
Other Income*	549	4,734	1,448	331	153	125
Total Income	75,563	1,33,509	1,12,446	98,192	82,595	74,892

*Other income includes net gain on sale of short term investments

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

8. Update on the development of under-construction projects, if any

SDIL

Altius, the erstwhile SDIL has partnered with Reliance Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited, "Project Manager" and Reliance Projects and Property Management Services Limited (RPPMSL), "Contractor" and RJIL to establish passive tower infrastructure through the Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement dated December 16, 2019. Under this arrangement, the companies have agreed for constructing and setting up passive infrastructure, including towers, across geographies, including operations and maintenance of these facilities.

SDIL has achieved milestone in its tower infrastructure business by acquiring total 174,451 telecommunication towers as of September 30, 2024, showcasing its significant footprint in the Indian telecom sector.

CDPL:

There are 71 no. of sites which are under construction/ deployment as on September 30, 2024, which includes 60 no. of In-Building Solution (IBS) Sites, 11 no. of small cell and Lean RTP sites.

RDIPL:

Nil

CVNPL:

Nil

EDIPL:

There are 61 no. of sites which are pending for RFIP status as on September 30, 2024 (WIP).

9. Details of outstanding borrowings and deferred payments of the Trust including any credit rating(s), debt maturity profile, gearing ratios of the InvIT on a consolidated and standalone basis as at September 30, 2024

Outstanding at Altius InvIT standalone level as on March 31, 2024 and as on the date of this Report is as below.

a) 32,000 8.40% Unsecured, Redeemable, Listed and Rated NCDs of a nominal value of ₹1,00,000 each redeemable at single instalment at par on December 18, 2026. Further, there is a put / call option exercisable by either party by giving a 60 day notice wherein debentures may be redeemed at par on June 19, 2026.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

b) 185,000 8.00% Redeemable, Listed and Rated NCDs of a nominal value of ₹1,00,000 each redeemable on August 30, 2034. The Issuer shall have the option to voluntarily redeem any Debentures 3 (three) Months prior to the Scheduled Redemption Date(s) falling at the end of 120 (one hundred and twenty) Months from the Deemed Date of Allotment (August 30, 2024).

c) 624,000 9.99% Redeemable, Listed and Rated NCDs (Series A) of a nominal value of ₹1,00,000 each redeemable by multiple instalment at par by reduction of face value on Rs. 21,518.99 on September 09, 2027, by Rs. 50,632.91 on September 9, 2028 and by Rs. 27,848.10 on September 9, 2029. The Issuer shall have the option to voluntarily redeem any Debentures, 3 Months prior to the Scheduled Redemption Date(s) falling at the end of 48 Months and 60 Months from the Deemed Date of Allotment (September 09, 2024).

d) 166,000 9.99% Redeemable, Listed and Rated NCDs (Series B) of a nominal value of ₹1,00,000 each redeemable by multiple instalment at par by reduction of face value on Rs. 21,518.99 on September 09, 2027, by Rs. 50,632.91 on September 9, 2028 and by Rs. 27,848.10 on September 9, 2028. The Issuer shall have the option to voluntarily redeem any Debentures, 3 Months prior to the Scheduled Redemption Date(s) falling at the end of 48 Months and 60 Months from the Deemed Date of Allotment (September 09, 2024).

e) InvIT has also borrowed term loan from various banks of Rs. 30,450 million. Last Instalment of Term Loan is September 30, 2039.

Further, the details for the Trust on a consolidated basis for the half year ended September 30, 2024 are as under:

- a. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 6,500 million were issued by SDIL to domestic investors. The entire NCDs is to be paid on September 28, 2028.
- b. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 15,000 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on June 16, 2026.
- c. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 10,000 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on November 22, 2030.
- d. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 10,000 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on May 31, 2027.
- e. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 12,000 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on November 2, 2032.
- f. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 5,250 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on November 1, 2026.
- g. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 6,500 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on January 29, 2029.
- h. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 6,000 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on May 1, 2029.
- i. The borrowings by way of NCDs of Rs. 9,500 million were issued by SDIL to domestic Investors. The entire is to be paid on March 15, 2030.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

- j. The borrowings by way of 2.875% Senior Secured Notes of USD 472.63 million (equivalent to Rs. 35,078.49 million) were issued by SDIL to international Investors. Debt maturity profile is August 12, 2031.
 - k. The borrowings by way of EDC Loan of Rs. 12,000 million to be paid on November 9, 2029.
 - l. The borrowings by way of EDC Loan of Rs. 5,100 million to be paid on May 12, 2030.
 - m. The borrowings by way of EDC Loan of Rs. 5,150 million to be paid on August 8, 2030.
 - n. SDIL has also borrowed term loan from various banks of Rs. 1,57,461 million. Debt maturity profile of borrowing is September 1, 2032.
 - o. CDPL has also borrowed term loan from various bank of Rs. 1,009 million. Debt maturity profile of borrowing is December 29, 2038.
- Credit Rating for SDIL’s external borrowings: AAA/Stable by CRISIL Limited
 - Key Gearing Ratios for SDIL:
 - Debt Equity Ratio- Nil (Since the ratio is less than 0, hence shown as nil)
 - Debt Service Coverage Ratio: 0.78 times. (This is including sub-ordinated loan taken from Trust)
 - Credit Rating for CDPL’s external borrowings: AA+/Stable by ICRA
 - Key Gearing Ratios for CDPL:
 - Debt Equity Ratio- 2.96
 - Debt Service Coverage Ratio: 0.96. (This is including sub-ordinated loan taken from Trust)

10. The total operating expenses of the Trust along with the detailed break-up, including all fees and charges paid to the Investment Manager and any other parties, if any during the half year ended September 30, 2024

Key operating expenses during the half year ended September 30, 2024, are as follows:

(Amount in Rs. Million)

Particulars	Amount
Legal & Professional Fees	258
Investment Manager Fees	15
Project Manager Fees	12
Listing Fees	8
Trustee Fee	1
Payment to Auditors	15
Valuation fees	2
Rating fees	13
Other expenses	250
Total	574

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

11. Past performance of the Trust with respect to unit price, distributions made and yield for the last 5 years, as applicable

The Trust was formed on January 31, 2019 and was registered as an Infrastructure Investment Trust under SEBI InvIT Regulations on March 19, 2019. It completed its first investment on March 31, 2019.

The Trust had issued 2,521.5 million Units of Rs. 100 each on August 31, 2020 which were listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. September 1, 2020. Further, during the period, the Trust has issued and allotted 444.4 million units of Rs. 150 each, aggregating to Rs. 66,660 million, on a preferential basis w.e.f. September 5, 2024 and were also listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. September 9, 2024.

As per the Distribution Policy adopted in the Placement Memorandum, the Investment Manager of the Trust has to make timely declaration of distributions to the unitholders, pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

The details of distributions declared since formation and as on the date of this Report are as under:

Date of distribution	Return on capital (per unit)	Return of capital (per unit)	Total distribution (per unit)	Date of payment to unitholders
October 19, 2020	0.5932	-	0.5932	October 28, 2020
November 17, 2020	0.5932	-	0.5932	November 27, 2020
December 17, 2020	0.8029	-	0.8029	December 28, 2020
January 18, 2021	0.5949	-	0.5949	January 28, 2021
February 16, 2021	0.5949	-	0.5949	February 26, 2021
March 17, 2021	0.9080	-	0.9080	March 30, 2021
May 26, 2021	1.3881	-	1.3881	June 09, 2021
August 17, 2021	1.7847	-	1.7847	August 31, 2021
November 9, 2021	2.5870	-	2.5870	November 18, 2021
February 7, 2022	1.4527	-	1.4527	February 17, 2022
February 22, 2022	0.7765	-	0.7765	March 7, 2022
March 17, 2022	0.6266	-	0.6266	March 29, 2022
May 25, 2022	2.3050	-	2.3050	June 3, 2022
August 22, 2022	3.3807	-	3.3807	September 2, 2022
November 11, 2022	2.3119	-	2.3119	November 23, 2022
February 9, 2023	3.7457	-	3.7457	February 21, 2023
May 19, 2023	2.2090	-	2.2090	May 30, 2023
August 21, 2023	3.6227	-	3.6227	August 31, 2023

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

September 8, 2023	3.8417	-	3.8417	September 20, 2023
November 20, 2023	3.6496	-	3.6496	December 1, 2023
February 9, 2024	4.2182	-	4.2182	February 22, 2024
March 5, 2024	0.3842	0.0519	0.4361	March 18, 2024
May 16, 2024	2.3826	-	2.3826	May 27, 2024
August 13, 2024	2.3362	0.0587	2.3949	August 23, 2024
November 14, 2024	7.8415	3.6801	11.5216	To be paid on or before November 28, 2024

Yield for the last 5 years

Year	Total Distribution per unit (Return on capital)	Total Distribution per unit (Return of capital)	Annual yield (%)
(A)	(C)	(D)	(E)
2020-21	4.0871	-	7.01%*
2021-22	8.6156	-	8.59%
2022-23	11.7433	-	11.70%
2023-24	17.9254	0.0519	11.71%
2024-25 (Half year ended September 2024)	4.7188	0.0587	6.22%#

*Represents annualised yield, 7 months of operation

Represents annualised yield

Yield is calculated based on Distribution per unit (DPU) divided by weighted average unit price till FY 2022-23 and volume weighted average price for FY 2023-24 onwards.

12. Unit price quoted on the exchange at the beginning and the end of the half year ended September 30, 2024, the highest and the lowest unit price and the average daily volume traded during the half year ended as on September 30, 2024

Particulars	BSE Limited
Unit Price at the beginning of the period (Open Price of May 8, 2024, since price for April 1, 2024 is not available on BSE website)	Rs. 118
Unit Price at the close of the period (Close price of September 30, 2024)	Rs. 155
Highest Unit Price (May 23, 2024 and July 5, 2024)	Rs. 162
Lowest Unit Price (May 8, 2024)	Rs. 118
Average daily volume traded (No. of units)	11,40,000 units

(As per the data available on BSE Limited)

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

13. Details of all related party transactions during the year, the value of which exceeds five percent of value of the InvIT assets

Details of Related Party transactions exceeding 5% disclosed in unaudited Standalone Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, are mentioned below:

Transaction	Name	Relation	Amount in Millions
Unit Capital	Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited	Co-Sponsor	41,250
Loans Given	Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	48,500
Investment	Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	132,877

Details of Related Party transactions exceeding 5% disclosed in unaudited Consolidated Financial Information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, are mentioned below:

Transaction	Name	Relation	Amount in Millions
Unit Capital	Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited	Co-Sponsor	41,250

14. Details regarding the monies lent by the InvIT to the holding company or the special purpose vehicle in which it has investment in

As on September 30, 2024, the Trust holds three directly held SPVs i.e. SDIL, EDIPL and RDIPL and one SPV i.e. CVNPL indirectly held by InvIT through Holdco i.e. CDPL.

By way of a loan agreement dated August 26, 2020 and September 11, 2023, the Trust had provided an unsecured and sub-ordinated term loan facility to SDIL aggregating to Rs. 2,58,800 million.

Altius InvIT has provided an unsecured rupee (INR) denominated loan facility of an amount of ₹705 million to CDPL for the purpose of utilizing the funds for capital expenditure, operating expenditure, refinancing of existing loans of the borrower.

Altius InvIT has provided an unsecured rupee (INR) denominated loan facility of an amount upto ₹20 million to RDIPL for the purpose of utilizing the funds for capital expenditure and other set-up costs.

During the period, by way of a loan agreement dated August 30, 2024, the Trust had provided an unsecured and sub-ordinated term loan facility to EDIPL aggregating to Rs. 485,000 million.

15. Details of issue and buyback of units during the half year ended September 30, 2024, if any

The Trust had issued 2,521.5 million Units of Rs. 100 each on August 31, 2020 which were listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. September 1, 2020.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

The Trust has issued and allotted 28,700,000 units at an Issue Price of Rs. 110.46 each aggregating to Rs. 3170.20 million, on rights basis, on March 3, 2022, which were listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. March 7, 2022.

Pursuant to the approval granted by the unitholders of the Trust, the Trust had further issued and allotted 5,28,00,000 units at an Issue Price of Rs. 110.46 each aggregating to Rs. 5832.28 million, on preferential basis on March 8, 2022, which were listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. March 17, 2022.

During the period, the Trust has issued and allotted 44,44,00,000 units of Rs. 150 each, aggregating to Rs. 66,660 million, on a preferential basis w.e.f. September 5, 2024 and were also listed on BSE Limited w.e.f. September 9, 2024.

The aggregate number of units issued by the Trust as on March 31, 2023 is 3,04,74,00,000.

There was no buyback of Units by the Trust during the half year ended September 30, 2024 and till the date of this report.

16. Brief details of material and price sensitive information

During the half year ended September 30, 2024, the intimations with respect to all material and price sensitive information in relation to the Trust was made to BSE Limited, by the Investment Manager, in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations and other applicable laws, if any, from time to time.

Except as reported to the Stock Exchange from time to time and as disclosed elsewhere in this Report, there were no material and price sensitive information in relation to the Trust for the half year.

17. Brief details of material litigations and regulatory actions which are pending against the InvIT, sponsor(s), Investment Manager, Project Manager(s) or any of their associates and the Trustee, if any, at the end of the half year ended September 30, 2024

The details are attached as **Annexure II**.

18. Risk factors

The details are attached as **Annexure III**.

19. Information of the contact person of the Trust

Ms. Yesha Maniar (*w.e.f. November 14, 2024*)

Compliance Officer

Address: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070.

Tel: +91 22 6907 5252

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,

Equinox Business Park,

LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Email: invitcompliance@altiusinfra.com

20. Un-audited Consolidated and Standalone Financial Information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

In terms of SEBI Master Circular No. dated May 15, 2024 read with Regulation 52 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, unaudited consolidated and standalone financial information of the Trust for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 (“Financial Information”) along with the Limited Review Reports thereon issued by the Auditors of the Trust, duly approved and recommended by the Audit Committee and subsequently approved by the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager, shall be submitted to the designated stock exchange within 45 days from the end of the half year.

Accordingly, the aforesaid Financial Information along with the Limited Review Reports issued by the Auditors of the Trust, as approved by the Board of Directors of Data Link at its meeting held on November 14, 2024 has been submitted to BSE Limited on November 14, 2024 and is attached as **Annexure I**.

21. Any other material events during the half year ended September 30, 2024

There have been no material events during the half year ended September 30, 2024 except as reported to the Stock Exchange from time to time and as disclosed in this Report.

For **Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust**
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
(formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)
(acting in its capacity as investment manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust)



Yesha Maniar
Compliance Officer

Date: November 14, 2024

Place: Mumbai

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants
One International Centre,
27th-32nd Floor, Tower 3,
Senapati Bapat Marg,
Elphinstone Road (West),
Mumbai - 400 013,
Maharashtra, India.

Phone: +91 22 6185 4000
Fax: +91 22 6185 4001

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON REVIEW OF INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors of
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
(formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private
Limited)
Investment Manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

1. We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Unaudited Standalone financial information of **Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust** (the Trust), for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 (the Statement), being submitted by the Investment Manager pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 23 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations 2014, as amended from time to time read with SEBI Circulars (the InvIT Regulations), additional disclosures as required by in Chapter 4, Section A of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024 and Chapter I of SEBI Master Circular bearing reference SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/48 dated May 21, 2024 (the SEBI circulars), and pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulation).
2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Investment manager and approved by the Investment manager's Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" (Ind AS 34), as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulation. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Statement based on our review.
3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 'Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity', issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of the Company's personnel responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

4. Based on our review conducted as stated in paragraph 3 above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement has not been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the aforesaid Indian Accounting Standard and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of said InvIT Regulations, the SEBI circulars and Listing Regulation, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.
5. We draw attention to Note 5, which describes the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" to comply with InvIT Regulations. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.
6. As stated in Note 3 to the Statement, the unaudited standalone financial information for the half year ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023 which were subject to limited review by us. Our conclusion on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.
7. As stated in Note 3 to the Statement, the unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter ended September 30, 2023 are the balancing figures between the unaudited financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2023, which were subjected to limited review by us and the unaudited / unreviewed figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2023. Our conclusion on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.

For **Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP**
Chartered Accountants
(Registration No. 117366W/W100018)



Mohammed Bengali

Partner

Membership No. 105828

UDIN: 24105828BKFIMK2885

Place: Mumbai,

Date: November 14, 2024

ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070,
Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

I. Statement of unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million except per share data and ratios)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Half year ended			Year ended
	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Audited
INCOME AND GAINS							
1 Interest income (refer note 15)	10,849	10,254	10,509	21,103	20,783	20,677	41,460
2 Dividend income from subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Other income	-	-	-	-	-	1,561	1,561
4 Total income and gains (1+2+3)	10,849	10,254	10,509	21,103	20,783	22,238	43,021
EXPENSES AND LOSSES							
(a) Investment Manager fees	8	7	7	15	14	14	28
(b) Trustee fee	0	1	1	1	1	1	2
(c) Project Manager fees	6	6	6	12	12	12	24
(d) Audit fees	7	8	9	15	16	17	33
(e) Finance Costs	1,010	244	48	1,254	48	414	462
(f) Legal and professional fees	154	104	26	258	29	141	170
(g) Valuation fees	2	0	1	2	1	2	3
(h) Annual Listing fee	8	0	1	8	1	0	1
(i) Rating fee	11	2	5	13	5	5	10
(j) Other expenses (refer note 11)	125	125	103	250	211	235	446
Total expenses and losses	1,331	497	207	1,828	338	841	1,179
6 Profit before tax (4-5)	9,518	9,757	10,302	19,275	20,445	21,397	41,842
7 Tax Expenses							
(a) i) Current tax	24	1	-	25	-	2	2
(b) ii) Income tax for earlier years	-	-	-	-	-	(9)	(9)
Total tax expenses	24	1	-	25	-	(7)	(7)
8 Profit after tax (6-7)	9,494	9,756	10,302	19,250	20,445	21,404	41,849
9 Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Total comprehensive income for the period / year (8+9)	9,494	9,756	10,302	19,250	20,445	21,404	41,849
11 Earnings per unit							
- Basic (in Rupees)	3.48	3.75	3.96	7.22	7.85	8.22	16.08
- Diluted (in Rupees)	3.48	3.75	3.96	7.22	7.85	8.22	16.08



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070,
Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

I. Statement of unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million except per share data and ratios)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Half year ended			Year ended
	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 3)	Audited
12 Unit Capital	3,27,524	2,61,017	2,61,152	3,27,524	2,61,152	2,61,017	2,61,017
13 Other equity	29,442	26,028	22,551	29,442	22,551	22,474	22,474
14 Net worth (refer note 13)	3,57,206	2,87,285	2,83,943	3,57,206	2,83,943	2,83,731	2,83,731
15 Paid up debt capital (refer note 12(a))	1,30,206	12,554	8,848	1,30,206	8,848	12,378	12,378
16 Debenture Redemption Reserve	-	-	NA	-	NA	-	-
17 Debt equity ratio (refer note 12(a))	0.36	0.04	0.03	0.36	0.03	0.04	0.04
18 Debt service coverage ratio (DSCR) (refer note 12(b))	10	41	214	16	427	53	92
19 Interest service coverage ratio (ISCR) (refer note 12(c))	10	41	214	16	427	53	92
20 Current ratio (refer note 12(d))	55	3	2	55	2	3	3
21 Long term debt to working capital (refer note 12(e))	4	0.16	NA	4	NA	0.20	0.20
22 Bad debts to account receivable ratio	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
23 Current liability ratio (refer note 12(f))	0.00	0.58	0.81	0.00	0.81	0.59	0.59
24 Total debts to total assets (refer note 12(g))	0.27	0.04	0.03	0.27	0.03	0.04	0.04
25 Debtors turnover (in times)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
26 Inventory turnover	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
27 Operating margin (%) (refer note 12(h))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 Net profit margin (%) (refer note 12(i))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 Asset coverage (refer note 12(j))	4	24	33	4	33	24	24



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070,
Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

Unaudited standalone statement of assets and liabilities as at September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	As at	As at
	September 30, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Unaudited	Audited
ASSETS		
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Financial assets:		
Investments	1,47,856	14,979
Loans	3,07,657	2,59,373
Other financial assets	71	68
Income-tax assets (net)	136	9
Total non-current assets	4,55,720	2,74,429
CURRENT ASSETS		
Financial assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	379	88
Other bank balance	3,164	-
Other financial assets	14	1
Other current assets	31,987	25,162
Total current assets	35,544	25,251
Total assets	4,91,264	2,99,680
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
EQUITY		
Unit capital	3,27,524	2,61,017
Contribution	240	240
Other equity	29,442	22,474
Total equity	3,57,206	2,83,731
LIABILITIES		
Non - current liabilities		
Financial Liabilities		
Borrowings	1,29,763	3,179
Other financial liabilities	3,643	3,397
Total Non-Current Liabilities	1,33,406	6,576
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities:		
Borrowings	443	9,199
Trade Payables		
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	2	-
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	60	100
Other financial liabilities	5	-
Other current liabilities	142	73
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	-	1
Total current liabilities	652	9,373
Total liabilities	1,34,058	15,949
Total equity and liabilities	4,91,264	2,99,680



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST

(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070,
Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075212; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

Statement of unaudited standalone cash flow for the half year ended September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023
	Unaudited	Unaudited
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	19,275	20,445
Adjustments for :		
Fair value loss on financial instruments	246	217
Finance Costs	1,254	48
Interest on fixed deposit	(60)	(1)
Interest income on loan given to subsidiaries	(21,043)	(20,782)
Operating loss before working capital changes	(328)	(73)
Adjustments for :		
(Increase) in other financial assets and other assets	(39)	(8)
Increase in trade payables and other current liabilities	31	587
Cash (used in) / generated from operating activities	(336)	506
Income taxes paid (net) (includes tax collected at source receivable: Rs. 133 million; previous period: Nil)	(153)	(1)
Net cash flows (used in) / generated from operating activities (A)	(489)	505
B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Investment in subsidiary (refer note 7e and note 7c)	(1,32,877)	(0)
Loans given	(48,500)	(8,800)
Loans repaid	216	-
Investment in bank deposits (net)	(3,167)	-
Interest received on deposits	47	1
Interest received on loan given to subsidiaries (refer note below)	14,257	25,227
Net cash flow (used in) / generated from investing activities (B)	(1,70,024)	16,428
C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Proceeds from long term borrowings (Net of upfront fees, premium and discount)	1,27,014	-
Proceeds from short term borrowings (Net of upfront fees, premium and discount)	8,800	8,800
Repayment of short term borrowings	(18,350)	-
Payment of Distribution to unitholders - Return on Capital	(12,283)	(25,180)
Payment of Distribution to unitholders - Return of Capital	(153)	-
Issuance of Unit capital (refer note 7e)	66,660	-
Finance Cost paid	(884)	-
Net cash flow generated from / (used in) financing activities (C)	1,70,804	(16,380)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	291	553
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	88	28
Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents	379	581

Note :

The Trust has changed its presentation relating to Interest received on loans given to subsidiaries from "Cash flow from operating activities" to "Cash flow from investing activities" to align with the presentation of Net Distributable Cash Flows as required by the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024, which are presented separately. This change in presentation has decreased the cash inflows from operating activities by Rs. 25,227 million and has increased the cash inflows from investing activities by Rs. 25,227 million for the half year ended September 30, 2023.



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

1 The unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles prescribed under Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") as defined in SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trust) Regulations, 2014, as amended and the circulars issued thereunder ("SEBI InvIT Regulations"), and read with Regulation 23 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, as amended from time to time read with SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024 ("SEBI Master Circular") and Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Regulation 52"), Chapter I of SEBI Master Circular bearing reference SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/48 dated May 21, 2024, as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the SEBI InvIT Regulations (refer note 5 below on presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound instruments under Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation). The above standalone financial information has been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited) ("Data Link/Investment Manager"), acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) ("Altius Infra/Trust"), at their meetings held on November 14, 2024. The unaudited standalone financial information have been subjected to a limited review by the auditors of the Trust.

2 Altius Infra is registered as a contributory irrevocable trust set up under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 on January 31, 2019 and registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations on March 19, 2019 having registration number IN/InvIT/18-19/0009. Units of the Trust have been listed on BSE Limited on September 1, 2020. Pursuant to the approval of the unit holders of the Trust and upon issuance of fresh Certificate of Registration by SEBI, the name of the Trust was changed from 'Data Infrastructure Trust' to 'Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust' w.e.f. September 12, 2024.

Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., a company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in India. Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 22(7) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations and receipt of approval from at least 75% of the unit holders by value (excluding the value of units held by parties related to the transaction), Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited has been inducted as a Sponsor to the Trust. Further, the Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 has been executed to induct the said company as a Sponsor to the Trust w.e.f. May 16, 2024.

The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee").

The Trust activities comprise of owning and investing in Infrastructure assets to generate cashflow for distribution to the beneficiaries. Accordingly, the Trust has a single segment as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments. The Trust has invested in the subsidiaries which has all the business operations in India. Hence, there is only one geographic segment.

As on September 30, 2024, the Trust has three directly held Special Purpose Vehicles (SPV) i.e. Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digital Infrastructure Private Limited) ("SDIL"), Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (formerly known as ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited) ("Elevar") and Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIP"). The Trust has one Holding Company i.e. Crest Digital Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited) ("CDPL / HoldCo") with one SPV i.e. Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL").

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023. W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust pursuant to the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Pursuant to the approval granted by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the name of the Investment Manager has been changed from "BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited" to "Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited" w.e.f. June 20, 2024.

3 Pursuant to the first-time applicability of Regulation 52 from the quarter ended September 30, 2023, the Trust is required to publish quarterly financial results along with the relevant comparative periods. The unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter ended September 30, 2024 are the balancing figures between unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, which were subjected to limited review. The unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter ended September 30, 2023 are the balancing figures between the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023, which was subjected to limited review and the unaudited/unreviewed figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2023.

The unaudited standalone financial information for the half year ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023, which were subjected to limited review.

4 Investors can view the unaudited standalone financial information of the Trust on the Trust's website (www.datainfratrust.com) or on the website of BSE Limited (www.bseindia.com).

5 Under the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust for each financial year. Accordingly, a portion of the Unit Capital contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. Hence, the Unit Capital is a compound financial instrument which contains equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular dated May 15, 2024 issued under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Unitholders' funds have been presented as "Equity" dealing with the minimum presentation and disclosure requirements for key financial statements. Consistent with Unit Capital being classified as equity, the distributions to Unitholders is also presented in Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity when the distributions are approved by erstwhile Data InvIT Committee (till December 11, 2023) and the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023).

6 The Board of Directors of Data Link has made a distribution aggregating Rs. 12,436 million during the half year ended September 30, 2024, as follows:

Date of Declaration	Return on Capital (per Unit)	Return of Capital (per Unit)	Total Distribution (per Unit)	Date of payment to unitholders
May 16, 2024	2.3826	-	2.3826	May 27, 2024
August 13, 2024	2.3362	0.0587	2.3949	August 23, 2024

Subsequent to the quarter and half ended September 30, 2024, the Board of Directors of Data Link, at its meeting held on November 14, 2024, have declared a distribution of Rs. 7.8415 per unit (return on capital) and Rs. 3.6801 per unit (return of capital).



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

7 (a) On August 31, 2020, the Trust acquired balance 49% of the equity shares of SDIL from Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL") by entering into a Shareholder and Option Agreement ("SHOA") (entered as part of the aforesaid acquisition by Trust). As per the SHOA, RIL shall be entitled (but not obligated) to require the Trust to sell to RIL (or RIL nominee, if applicable), the shares of SDIL at lower of Rs. 2,150 million or fair market value of shares. This call option liability was recognised on the date of acquisition by Trust amounting to Rs. 2,020 million with a corresponding debit to Retained earnings. The estimated fair value of written call option as at September 30, 2024 is Rs. 3,643 million (as at June 30, 2024 : Rs 3,522 million, as at March 31, 2024: Rs. 3,397 million, as at September 30, 2023: Rs. 3,171 million).

Summary of acquisition -

(b) On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary ("SPV") of the Trust.

The aggregate carrying value of contingent consideration liability of Rs. 3,741 million and deferred working capital refunds of Rs. 221 million was Rs. 3,962 million as at March 31, 2023 (as at September 30, 2023 : Rs. 3,962 million) on account of the purchase price payable for the aforesaid acquisition. During the quarter ended December 31, 2023, the payable due to the sellers of CDPL was finalised at an amount of Rs. 2,401 million which was paid in January 2024. The settlement of the contingent consideration has resulted in a gain of Rs. 1,561 million which has been disclosed as Other Income in the year ended March 31, 2024.

(c) On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of RDIPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

(d) On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust and CDPL became a Hold Co.

(e) Board of Directors of Data Link, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Altius Infra, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity i.e ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited. The Trust had signed a binding agreement for the aforesaid acquisition on January 4, 2024.

On September 12, 2024, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited, now known as Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (Elevar) for a total consideration of Rs 1,32,877 million. Accordingly, effective September 12, 2024, Elevar became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

On September 05, 2024, the Trust has issued 444.40 million units at Rs. 150 per unit via preferential issue aggregating Rs. 66,660 million, which were listed on BSE. Further, the Trust has also issued Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) amounting to Rs. 79,000 million. The issue proceeds from preferential issue and NCDs has been mainly utilised for acquisition of 100% equity shares in Elevar.

8 During the half year ended September 2024, the Trust has borrowed through term loan Rs. 30,450 million and issued 1,85,000 NCD of face value Rs. 1,00,000 each aggregating Rs. 18,500 million which are mainly utilised for providing an unsecured loan of Rs. 48,500 million to Elevar for the purpose of repayment of existing loans of Elevar.

9 The details of outstanding Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture issued by the Trust is mentioned below:

Date of Allotment	Date of Listing	ISIN	No. of NCDs issued	Face Value of NCDs issued (per NCD) (in Rs.)	Total amount issued (Rs. in million)	Amount outstanding as on September 30, 2024 (Rs. in million)	Interest rate and frequency of interest payment
January 8, 2024	January 9, 2024	INE0BWS08019	32,000	1,00,000	3,200	3,200	8.4% p.a., Quarterly
August 30, 2024	September 02, 2024	INE0BWS07011	1,85,000	1,00,000	18,500	18,500*	8.0% p.a., Quarterly
September 9, 2024	September 10, 2024	INE0BWS07029	6,24,000	1,00,000	62,400	62,400*	9.99% p.a., Quarterly
September 9, 2024	September 10, 2024	INE0BWS07037	1,66,000	1,00,000	16,600	16,600*	9.99% p.a., Quarterly

*The NCDs have been issued as 'unsecured' debentures for the purposes of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 ("SEBI NCS Regulations"), but are required to be converted into 'secured' debentures in accordance with and within the timelines contemplated in the Debenture Trust Deed ("DTD"). The process of conversion from unsecured to secured debentures has been completed post September 30, 2024 within the respective DTD timelines.

10 CARE re-affirmed the Trust's Issuer rating as "CARE AAA (RWD)" on April 10, 2024. Subsequently, on August 14, 2024, it removed the rating from Rating Watch with Developing implication (RWD) outlook and assigned Stable outlook to the Trust's Issuer rating. Further, it assigned "CARE AAA;Stable" rating to the NCDs issued by the Trust.

On April 26, 2024, CRISIL Ratings Limited re-affirmed NCD rating to "CRISIL AAA (RWD)" and Commercial Paper rating to "CRISIL A1+". On August 13, 2024, it removed the rating from Rating Watch with Developing implication (RWD) outlook and assigned Stable outlook to the NCD rating including the enhanced NCD and Term Loan limits of the Trust. Further, it reaffirmed Commercial Paper ratings as "CRISIL A1+" and assigned the same rating to enhanced Commercial Papers limits of the Trust.

11 Other expenses mainly includes fair value loss on financial instrument, bank charges and other miscellaneous expenses.



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

12 Formula for computation of ratios are as follows :

(a) **Debt-equity ratio :**

$$\frac{\text{Total Debt}}{\text{Total Equity}}$$

- (i) Total Debt/ Paid up Debt capital represents Borrowings.
- (ii) Equity includes Unit Capital, Contribution and Other Equity

(b) **Debt service coverage ratio (DSCR):**

$$\frac{\text{Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)}}{\text{Interest Expenses}}$$

(c) **Interest service coverage ratio (ISCR):**

$$\frac{\text{Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)}}{\text{Interest Expenses}}$$

(d) **Current ratio**

$$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$$

(e) **Long term debt to working capital**

$$\frac{\text{Non Current borrowings}}{\text{Working Capital}}$$

- (i) Working Capital is calculated as Current Assets less Current Liabilities.
- (ii) In case the ratio is less than zero, it is shown as NIL.

(f) **Current liability ratio**

$$\frac{\text{Current Liabilities}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$$

(g) **Total debts to total assets**

$$\frac{\text{Total Debts}}{\text{Total Assets}}$$

Total Debt represents Non-Current Borrowings and Short-term borrowings.

(h) **Operating margin (%)**

$$\frac{\text{Operating Margin}}{\text{Revenue from operations}}$$

Operating margin is calculated as Revenue from operations Less Investment Manager fees, Trustee Fees and Project Management Fees.

(i) **Net profit margin (%)**

$$\frac{\text{Net Profit after tax}}{\text{Revenue from operations}}$$

(j) **Asset coverage**

$$\frac{(\text{Total Assets} - \text{Intangible Assets}) - (\text{Current liabilities} - \text{Short term borrowings})}{\text{Total Debt}}$$

Ratios for the previous periods/ year have been aligned with the formula defined in the current period.

13 **Net Worth:** Total Equity excluding other comprehensive income.

14 As on September 30, 2024, the Trust does not have any outstanding redeemable preference shares (June 30, 2024: Nil; March 31, 2024 : Rs. NIL; September 30, 2023 : Rs. NIL).

15 Interest income includes income from interest on loan given to subsidiaries (earlier presented as Revenue from operations) and interest on fixed deposit and income tax refund (earlier presented as Interest income/Other income). Breakup of this is as follows:

Particulars	Quarter ended			Half year ended			Year ended
	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
Interest on loan given to subsidiaries	10,791	10,252	10,508	21,043	20,782	20,674	41,456
interest on fixed deposit and income tax refund	58	2	1	60	1	3	4
Total	10,849	10,254	10,509	21,103	20,783	20,677	41,460

(Rs. In million)



II. Additional Disclosures as required by Clause 4.6 of Chapter 4, Section A of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44:

A(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) for current period*

Description	(Rs. in Million)
	Half year ended September 30, 2024 (Unaudited)
Cash flows from operating activities of the Trust (refer note 1 below)	(356)
Add: Cash flows received from SPVs which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework	14,257
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments, assets etc., dividend income etc., excluding any Ind AS adjustments. Further clarified that these amounts will be considered on a cash receipt basis)	47
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following	-
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	
• Related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	
• Directly attributable transaction costs	
• Proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently.	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss account of the Trust	(884)
Less: Debt repayment at Trust level (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt in any form or funds raised through issuance of units (refer note 2 below)	(700)
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	(3)
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the InvIT, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from contractual reserves created in the earlier years	-
NDCF at Trust level	12,361

Notes:

1. Cash flow from operating activities excludes Tax collected at source amounting to Rs. 133 millions on account of acquisition of subsidiary (Elevar) which was funded through borrowings.

2. This represents debt repayment made through Cash flows received from SPVs

*In order to promote standardisation of framework for computing NDCF, a revised framework was defined by SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 ("Revised NDCF Framework") which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024. As per the framework, the Investment Manager is required to declare and distribute at least 90% of the NDCF of Altius Infra as distributions. This framework is applicable with effect from April 01, 2024. Accordingly, Altius Infra has computed the NDCF for the period ended September 30, 2024 as per the revised framework. Comparatives have not been provided in this framework for all the previous periods presented.



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024A(ii). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) for comparative periods[#]

Description	(Rs. in Million)		
	Half year ended March 31, 2024 (Unaudited)	Half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	Year ended March 31, 2024 (Audited)
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of interest / accrued interest	21,677	25,227	46,904
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of dividend / buy-back of equity shares / capital reduction of equity shares	-	-	-
Any other income accruing at the Trust level and not captured above, including but not limited to interest /return on surplus cash invested by the Trust	3	1	4
Add: Cash flows/ Proceeds from the SPV / HoldCo towards the repayment of the debt issued to the SPV by the Trust (refer note 1 and 2)	153	-	153
Total cash flow at the Trust level (A)	21,833	25,228	47,061
Less: issue expenses payable by Trust including as reimbursements towards expenses of Trust met by the Sponsors	-	-	-
Less: annual expenses of the Trust including audit fees, project manager fees, investment management fees, stock exchange fees, other statutory fees, depository fees, legal expenses, credit rating fees and valuer fees	(201)	(73)	(274)
Less: income tax (if applicable) at the standalone Trust level and payment of other statutory dues	(1)	-	(1)
Less: Repayment of external debt (including interest) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc., if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager	-	-	-
Less: net cash set aside to comply with DSRA requirement under loan agreements, if any	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	-	-
- related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-	-
- directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-
- proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	-	-	-
Less: Amount invested in any of the Portfolio Assets for service of debt or interest	-	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure if any (including acquisition of other infrastructure assets / SPVs / HoldCo) (refer note 1)	(20)	-	(20)
Add: Proceeds from fresh issuance of units	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for debentures / loans / capex expenditure in the intervening period till next proposed distribution if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager invested in permitted investments	-	-	-
Total cash (outflows) / retention at the Trust level (B)	(222)	(73)	(295)
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	21,611	25,155	46,766

[#] The statement of NDCF for comparative periods had been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023.



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

1) During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has given unsecured loan of Rs. 20 million to SPV (RDIPL) for its operations. Out of this, SPV has repaid Rs. 18 million during the year.

2) Additional information in respect of inflow / outflow of funds not included in the table above:

a. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million. Further, the Trust has utilised these proceeds by giving an unsecured loan to its SPV (SDIL) amounting to Rs. 8,800 million in order to enable the SPV to pay the outstanding interest on existing loan given by the Trust to the SPV.

b. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust issued 32,000 listed unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 100,000 each amounting to Rs. 3,200 million. The Trust has utilised the proceeds of the NCD as follows:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. in Million)
Payment of contingent consideration for acquisition of CDPL (Hold Co) (refer note 7b)	2,401
Unsecured loan given to CDPL (Hold Co) [#]	705
Fixed Deposits placed (marked as lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreement)	68
Transaction expenses of the issue and general corporate purpose	26
Total	3,200

Out of the loan given to CDPL, Rs. 135 million was repaid during the year ended March 31, 2024.

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
Net Distributable Cash Flows as per above	12,361	21,611	25,155	46,766
Opening balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	88	581	28	28
Total Net Distributable Cash Flows	12,449	22,192	25,183	46,794

The Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) as above is distributed as follows in the respective manner:

(Rs. in Million)

Date of distribution payment	Return on Capital (A)	Return of Capital (B)	Total Distribution (A+B)
May 29, 2024	6,202	-	6,202
August 23, 2024	6,081	153	6,234
Total	12,283	153	12,436



B. Fees payable to Investment Manager and Project Manager

I. Pursuant to Investment Management Agreement, the Investment Manager is entitled to an Investment Management fee of Rs. 24 million per annum. Investment Manager is also entitled to reimbursement of any cost incurred in relation to activity pertaining to Trust such as administration of the Trust, appointment of staff, director, transaction expenses incurred with respect to investing, monitoring and disposing off the investment of the Trust. Further w.e.f. September 12, 2024, pursuant to the amendment to the Investment Management Agreement, the Investment Management fee has increased to Rs. 30 million per annum payable by Trust and a variable amount of the cost of services payable by the SPVs/Holdcos in the proportion as may be mutually agreed.

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023. W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust pursuant to the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Pursuant to the approval granted by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the name of the Investment Manager has been changed from "BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited" to "Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited" w.e.f. June 20, 2024.

II. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager of SDIL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 20 million per annum exclusive of GST.

C. Statement of Earnings per unit

Particulars	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million)	19,250	21,404	20,445	41,849
Weighted average number of units outstanding for computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in Million)	2,666	2,603	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs. (Basic and Diluted)	7.22	8.22	7.85	16.08

Particulars	Quarter ended September 30, 2024	Quarter ended June 30, 2024	Quarter ended September 30, 2023
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million)	9,494	9,756	10,302
Weighted average number of units outstanding for computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in Million)	2,729	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs. (Basic and Diluted)	3.48	3.75	3.96

D. Contingent liabilities:

There are no contingent liabilities as at September 30, 2024. (March 31, 2024 : Nil, September 30, 2023 : Nil)

E. Commitments:

There are no commitments as at September 30, 2024. (March 31, 2024 : INR 165 billion, September 30, 2023 : Nil).

F. Statement of Related Party Disclosures

I List of Related Parties as per the requirements of Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures"

List of related parties where control exists and related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships:

Name of Related Party

Entities which exercise control on the Trust

Brookfield Corporation (Formerly known as Brookfield Asset Management Inc.)

BIF IV India Holdings Pte. Ltd.

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Ultimate Parent

Intermediate Parent

Immediate Parent

Subsidiary (SPVs)

Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited

Crest Digital Private Limited (upto September 20, 2023)

Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023)

Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

Elevor Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 12, 2024)

Subsidiary (Hold Co)

Crest Digital Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023)

II List of additional related parties as per regulation 2(1)(zv) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations

A Related Parties to Altivus Telecom Infrastructure Trust with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Parent / Co-Sponsor

Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited (w.e.f. May 16, 2024)

Co-Sponsor

Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Co-Sponsor

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited

Investment Manager (till December 11, 2023)("Erstwhile Investment Manager") (refer note 2)

Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)

Investment Manager (w.e.f December 12, 2023) (refer note 2)

Axis Trustee Services Limited

Trustee

Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Project Manager (CDPL, RDIPL, CVNPL and Elevor)

Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Project Manager (SDIL)



B Promoters to the Parties specified in II(A) above with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

Axis Bank Limited

Promoter of Trustee*

* Axis Bank Limited, being a promoter of Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee"), trustee to Data Infrastructure Trust, is considered as a related party of the Trust in line with the SEBI InvIT Regulations based on recent directions from SEBI.

C Directors of the Parties specified in II(A) above

Directors of BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

Liew Yee Foong

Ho Yeh Hwa

Tan Aik Thye Derek

Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes

Tay Zhi Yun

Talisa Poh Pei Lynn

Directors of Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited (w.e.f May 16, 2024)

Kriti Malay Doshi

Aanandjit Sunderaj

Ashwath Ravi Vikram

Jonathan Robert Mills

Directors of Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (till December 11, 2023)

Sridhar Rengan

Prateek Shroff (w.e.f. May 26, 2023)

Radhika Haribhakti (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Rinki Ganguli (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Arun Balakrishnan (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)

Narendra Aneja (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Chetan Desai (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)

Swati Mandava (w.e.f. June 28, 2022 and resigned w.e.f. May 25, 2023)

Directors of Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited) (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Dhananjay Joshi (appointed w.e.f. December 12, 2023 and resigned w.e.f. September 1, 2024)

Pooja Aggarwal (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Prateek Shroff (appointed w.e.f. December 12, 2023 and resigned w.e.f. September 6, 2024)

Sunil Srivastav (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Radhika Haribhakti (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)

Helly Ajmera (w.e.f. May 17, 2024)

Jason Chan Sian Chuan (w.e.f. May 17, 2024)

Chetan Desai (w.e.f. May 17, 2024)

Emmanuel David Gootam (appointed w.e.f. May 17, 2024 and resigned w.e.f. September 6, 2024)

Munish Seth (w.e.f. September 2, 2024)

Arpit Agrawal (w.e.f. September 7, 2024)

Brijgopal Jaju (w.e.f. September 7, 2024)

Directors of Axis Trustee Services Limited

Deepa Rath

Rajesh Kumar Dahiya (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Ganesh Sankaran (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)

Prashant Joshi (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)

Sumit Bali (appointed w.e.f. January 16, 2024 and resigned w.e.f. August 16, 2024)

Arun Mehta (w.e.f. May 3, 2024)

Parmod Kumar Nagpal (w.e.f. May 3, 2024)

Directors of Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Damodaran Satish Kumar (w.e.f. November 6, 2023)

Nikhil Chakrapani Suryanarayana Kavipurapu

Rahul Mukherjee

Sudhakar Saraswatula (resigned w.e.f. November 10, 2023)

Director of Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Darshan Bhupendra Vora

Gaurav Manoj Chowdhary

Directors of Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Sethuraman Kandasamy (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

V Mohana (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Bimal Manu Tanna (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

Hital Rasiklal Meswani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Vinod Mansukhlal Ambani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Mahendra Nath Bajpal (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Savithri Parekh (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)

Dhiren Vrajlal Dalal (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)

Balasubramanian Chandrasekaran (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

III List of additional related parties as per regulation 19 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations

Digital Fibre Infrastructure Trust
India Infrastructure Trust (till December 11, 2023)

Common Sponsor
Common Investment Manager

IV Transactions during the period/ year with related parties :

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Relationship	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
Trustee Fees					
Axis Trustee Services Limited	Trustee	1	1	1	2
Investment Management Fees					
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	15	9	-	9
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	-	5	14	19
Legal and Professional Fee (Reimbursement of Expenses)					
Data Link investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	24	14	-	14
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	-	2	2	4
Borrowings (Term loan taken)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	3,500	-	-	-
Finance Cost (Interest Expense)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	17	-	-	-
Finance Cost (Other borrowing cost)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	21	-	-	-
Project Manager Fees					
Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited	Project Manager (SDIL)	12	12	12	24
Unit Capital Issued					
Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited	Co-Sponsor	41,250	-	-	-
Loans Given					
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (refer note IIA(ii)(2a))	Subsidiary (SPV)	-	-	8,800	8,800
Crest Digital Private Limited (refer note IIA(ii)(2b))	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	-	705	-	705
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (refer note IIA(ii)(1))	Subsidiary (SPV)	-	20	-	20
Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	48,500	-	-	-
Repayment of loan from subsidiaries					
Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	215	135	-	135
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (refer note IIA(ii)(1))	Subsidiary (SPV)	-	18	-	18
Interest Income					
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	20,679	20,653	20,782	41,435
Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	36	20	-	20
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	1	-	1
Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	327	-	-	-
Investment in:					
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	-	-	0	0
Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1,32,877	-	-	-
Other Expense (Rent expense)					
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	1	0	1
Distribution to Unitholders					
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	7,258	14,117	20,603	34,720
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	-	223	-	223



Notes to unaudited standalone financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

V Balances as at end of the year/ period:

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Relationship	As at September 30, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at September 30, 2023
Unit Capital of the Trust				
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	1,51,929	1,52,018	1,95,448
Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited	Co-Sponsor	41,250	-	-
Contribution to Corpus				
Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited	Co-Sponsor	240	240	240
Investments				
In Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	2,150	2,150	2,150
- 2,15,00,00,000 Equity shares (Previous year: 2,15,00,00,000) of Re. 1 each				
Investment in shares of Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)			
- In 37,10,000 Equity Shares (As at March 31, 2024: 37,10,000 Equity Shares, As at March 31, 2023 : 37,10,000 Equity Shares) of Rs. 10 each		9,219	9,219	9,219
- 17,92,270 (As at March 31, 2024: Nil) 0% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCRPS)		3,610	3,610	-
- contingent consideration to acquire Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("OCRPS")		-	-	3,610
In Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	0	0
- 1,00,000 Equity shares (Previous year : Nil) of Re. 1 each				
In Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1,32,877	-	-
- 93,23,14,011 Equity Shares (Previous year: Nil) of Re.10 each				
Interest Receivable on loan given :				
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	31,943	25,154	26,161
Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	-	4	-
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	0	0	-
Loans given				
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	2,58,800	2,58,800	2,58,800
Crest Digital Private Limited	Subsidiary (Hold Co)	354	570	-
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	3	3	-
Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	48,500	-	-
Borrowings (Term Loan)				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	3,500	-	-
Other Payables				
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	Subsidiary (SPV)	1	1	0
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	-	-	3
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	20	4	-

G. "0" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
 (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)
 (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust))

Munish Seth
 Managing Director
 DIN: 02720293

Date: November 14, 2024
 Place: Mumbai

Inder Mehta
 Chief Financial Officer

Date: November 14, 2024
 Place: Mumbai

Yesha Maniar
 Compliance Officer

Date: November 14, 2024
 Place: Mumbai



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT ON REVIEW OF INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors of
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
(formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)
(the Company)
Investment Manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

1. We have reviewed the accompanying Statement of Unaudited Consolidated financial information of **Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust** (the Trust) and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the Group), for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 (the Statement) being submitted by the Investment Manager pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 23 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations 2014, as amended from time to time read with SEBI Circular (the InvIT Regulations), additional disclosures as required by in Chapter 4, Section A of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024 (the SEBI circular) and pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended (Listing Regulations).
2. This Statement, which is the responsibility of the Investment manager and approved by the Investment manager's Board of Directors, has been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Indian Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" (Ind AS 34), as defined in Rule 2(1)(a) of Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the InvIT Regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Statement based on our review.
3. We conducted our review of the Statement in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410 'Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity', issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of the Company's personnel responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

4. The Statement includes the financial information of the following entities:

Sr. No.	Name of the Parent
1.	Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust
Sr. No.	Name of the Subsidiaries
1.	Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited
2.	Elevar Digital Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited) (w.e.f September 12, 2024)
3.	Crest Digital Private Limited
4.	Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited
5.	Crest Virtual Network Private Limited

5. Based on our review conducted as stated in paragraph 3 above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Statement has not been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the aforesaid Indian Accounting Standard and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the said InvIT Regulations, the SEBI circular and Listing Regulation, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed, or that it contains any material misstatement.
6. We draw attention to Note 7 of the consolidated financial information, which describes the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" to comply with InvIT Regulations. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.
7. As stated in Note 6 to the Statement, the unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between the audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023 which were subjected to limited review by us. Our conclusion on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.
8. As stated in Note 6 to the Statement, the unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter ended September 30, 2023 are the balancing figures between the unaudited financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2023, which were subjected to limited review by us and the unaudited / unreviewed figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2023. Our conclusion on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.
9. The unaudited consolidated financial information includes interim financial information of three subsidiaries which have not been reviewed by their auditors, whose interim financial information reflect total assets (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 6,565 million as at September 30, 2024, total revenue (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 1,039 million and Rs. 1,987 million for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 respectively, total net profit after tax (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 15 million and Rs. 89 million for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 respectively and total

Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

comprehensive income (before consolidation adjustments) of Rs. 15 million and Rs. 89 million for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 respectively, net cash inflows of Rs. 133 million for the half year ended September 30, 2024 and Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCF) amounting to Rs. 140 million for the half year ended September 30, 2024, as considered in the Statement. According to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these interim financial information are not material to the Group. Our Conclusion on the Statement is not modified in respect of our reliance on the interim financial information certified by the Management.

For **Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP**
Chartered Accountants
(RegistrationNo.117366W/W100018)



Mohammed Bengali

Partner

Membership No. 105828

UDIN: 24105828BKFIML6227

Place: Mumbai,

Date: November 14, 2024

ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST

(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

I. Statement of unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million except per share data and ratios)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Half year ended			Year ended
	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 6)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 6)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 6)	Unaudited (refer note 1)	Unaudited (refer note 1)	Unaudited (refer note 1)	Audited
INCOME AND GAINS							
1 Revenue from operations	40,225	34,789	32,197	75,014	60,167	68,608	1,28,775
2 Interest Income	185	56	746	241	2,404	130	2,534
3 Gain on Sale of Mutual Fund and net gain on fair valuation of Mutual Fund	117	80	155	197	282	353	635
4 Other income	110	1	12	111	12	1,553	1,565
5 Total income and gains (1+2+3+4)	40,637	34,926	33,110	75,563	62,865	70,644	1,33,509
6 EXPENSES AND LOSSES							
(a) Investment Manager fees	14	7	7	21	14	14	28
(b) Trustee fees	0	1	1	1	1	1	2
(c) Project Manager fees	7	6	6	13	12	12	24
(d) Audit fees	14	11	15	25	23	23	46
(e) Network operating expenses	23,358	20,919	19,595	44,277	35,696	41,550	77,246
(f) Employee benefits expense	446	351	343	797	654	681	1,335
(g) Finance costs	7,713	6,389	6,586	14,102	12,352	12,649	25,001
(h) Valuation fees	2	0	1	2	1	2	3
(i) Annual Listing fee	7	1	0	8	1	0	1
(j) Rating fee	15	9	6	24	6	29	35
(k) Insurance and Security Fees	10	2	1	12	6	5	11
(l) Depreciation and amortisation expense	6,186	4,415	4,391	10,601	8,259	8,788	17,047
(m) Legal and professional fees	238	166	55	404	103	663	766
(n) Other expenses	357	228	213	585	394	476	870
Total expenses and losses	38,367	32,505	31,220	70,872	57,522	64,893	1,22,415
7 Profit before taxes (5-6)	2,270	2,421	1,889	4,691	5,342	5,751	11,094
8 Tax Expenses							
(a) Current Tax	434	36	49	470	99	(25)	74
(b) Income tax for earlier years	(20)	-	(14)	(20)	(14)	(9)	(23)
(c) Deferred Tax	(248)	(43)	(24)	(291)	(65)	(84)	(149)
Total tax expenses	166	(7)	11	159	20	(118)	(98)
9 Profit after taxes (7-8)	2,104	2,428	1,879	4,532	5,323	5,869	11,192
10 Other comprehensive income							
(a) Items which will not be reclassified to statement of profit and loss							
Remeasurements of the net defined benefit plans	0	0	0	0	(0)	(0)	(0)
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss	0	0	0	-	-	0	0



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST

(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

I. Statement of unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million except per share data and ratios)

Particulars	Quarter ended			Half year ended			Year ended
	September 30, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 6)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 6)	Unaudited (refer note 1 and 6)	Unaudited (refer note 1)	Unaudited (refer note 1)	Unaudited (refer note 1)	Audited
(b) Items that will be reclassified to statement of profit and loss				-			
Cost of hedging :							
Changes in the fair value in relation to time-period / forward elements related hedged items	307	(87)	(331)	220	(433)	(41)	(474)
Cash flow hedges:							
Fair value (loss)/ gain arising on hedging instrument	(3)	(26)	6	(29)	(55)	(31)	(86)
Income tax relating to Items that will be classified to Statement of Profit and Loss	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Other comprehensive income / (loss)	304	(113)	(325)	191	(488)	(72)	(560)
12 Total comprehensive income (9-11)	2,408	2,315	1,554	4,723	4,835	5,797	10,632
13 Attributable to unitholders	2,408	2,315	1,554	4,723	4,835	5,797	10,632
14 Earnings per unit							
- Basic (in Rupees)	0.77	0.93	0.72	1.70	2.04	2.25	4.30
- Diluted (in Rupees)	0.77	0.93	0.72	1.70	2.04	2.25	4.30
15 Unit Capital	3,27,524	2,61,017	2,61,152	3,27,524	2,61,152	2,61,017	2,61,017
16 Other Equity	(1,35,120)	(1,31,446)	(1,11,879)	(1,35,120)	(1,11,879)	(1,27,560)	(1,27,560)
17 Net Worth (refer note 16)	1,94,159	1,29,811	1,51,147	1,94,159	1,51,147	1,35,404	1,35,404
18 Paid up Debt Capital (refer note 15(a))	4,98,520	3,13,909	3,09,511	4,98,520	3,09,511	3,13,667	3,13,667
19 Debenture Redemption Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Debt Equity Ratio (refer note 15(a))	2.59	2.42	2.05	2.59	2.05	2.32	2.32
21 Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) (refer note 15(b))	2.02	2.02	1.96	2.02	2.10	2.16	2.13
22 Interest Service Coverage Ratio (ISCR) (refer note 15(c))	2.10	2.07	1.95	2.08	2.10	2.15	2.13
23 Current ratio (refer note 15(d))	1.37	0.53	0.61	1.37	0.61	0.50	0.50
24 Long term debt to working capital (refer note 15(e))	18.38	-	-	18.38	-	-	-
25 Bad debts to account receivable ratio (refer note 15(f))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Current liability ratio (refer note 15(g))	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.12	0.12
27 Total debts to total assets (refer note 15(h))	0.64	0.63	0.60	0.64	0.60	0.63	0.63
28 Debtors turnover (in times) (refer note 15(i))	7	30	23	14	41	63	92
29 Inventory turnover	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30 Operating margin (%) (refer note 15(j))	42%	40%	39%	41%	41%	39%	40%
31 Net profit margin (%) (refer note 15(k))	5%	7%	6%	6%	9%	8%	9%
32 Asset Coverage (refer note 15(l))	1.31	1.50	1.56	1.31	1.56	1.51	1.51



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai
400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

Unaudited consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as at September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	As at September 30, 2024 (Unaudited)	As at March 31, 2024 (Audited)
ASSETS		
NON-CURRENT ASSETS		
Property, plant and equipment	5,17,303	4,42,796
Right of use assets	67,772	1,665
Capital work in progress	1,375	517
Goodwill on acquisition	32,677	7,990
Other Intangible assets	51,697	4,293
Intangible assets under development	1	0
Financial assets:		
Other financial assets	13,359	8,105
Deferred tax asset	19	15
Other non-current assets	12,413	10,134
Total non-current assets	6,96,616	4,75,515
CURRENT ASSETS		
Financial assets:		
Trade receivables	10,031	1,013
Cash and cash equivalents	34,697	6,458
Other bank balances	3,317	130
Other financial assets	29,304	11,065
Current tax assets (net)	1,850	-
Other current assets	3,256	2,404
Non-current assets classified as held for sale	26	-
Total current assets	82,481	21,070
Total assets	7,79,097	4,96,585
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
EQUITY		
Unit capital	3,27,524	2,61,017
Contribution	240	240
Other equity	(1,35,120)	(1,27,560)
Total equity	1,92,644	1,33,697
LIABILITIES		
Non-current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Borrowings	4,10,676	2,82,503
Lease liabilities	58,543	1,357
Other financial liabilities	21,946	20,211
Provisions	20,884	15,649
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	14,074	1,067
Other non current liabilities	197	226
Total non-current liabilities	5,26,320	3,21,013



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai
400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfratrust.com
(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

Unaudited consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as at September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	As at September 30, 2024 (Unaudited)	As at March 31, 2024 (Audited)
Current liabilities		
Financial liabilities		
Short - term borrowings	19,809	29,541
Lease liabilities	9,492	266
Trade payables		
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,313	26
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	14,195	7,468
Other financial liabilities	3,003	2,399
Other current liabilities	4,010	2,165
Current Tax liabilities	-	1
Provisions	8,311	9
Total Current liabilities	60,133	41,875
Total liabilities	5,86,453	3,62,888
Total equity and liabilities	7,79,097	4,96,585



ALTIUS TELECOM INFRASTRUCTURE TRUST
(formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)

Altius

Principal place of Business: Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai 400070, Maharashtra, India.

Phone : 022 69075252; Email: secretarial@summitdigitel.com; Website: www.datainfrastrust.com

(SEBI Registration Number: IN/InvIT/18-19/0009)

Statement of unaudited consolidated cash flow for the half year ended September 30, 2024

(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Half year ended September 30, 2024 (Unaudited)	Half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)
A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss	4,691	5,343
Adjusted for:		
Fair value loss on financial instruments	246	217
Depreciation and amortisation expense	10,601	8,259
Loss on fair valuation of mutual funds	3	1
Interest income on fixed deposits, security deposits and others (net)	(238)	(116)
Interest income on capital advance	-	(2,275)
Unrealised exchange loss	1	-
Interest income on income tax refund	(3)	-
Ineffectiveness on derivative contracts designated as cashflow hedge	(1)	(10)
Provisions for contingencies (net of expected recovery)	34	-
Provision for doubtful debts	5	3
Liabilities / Provision no longer required written back	(104)	-
Impairment/ write off/ Loss on disposal of Non-financial assets	(7)	-
Revenue equalisation reserve	6	-
Gain on retirement of right-of-use assets (net)	(3)	-
Loss on sale of assets	50	1
Finance costs	13,927	11,741
Exchange loss (attributable to finance cost)	175	592
Operating profit before working capital changes	29,383	23,756
Adjusted for :		
Trade receivables, other financial assets and other assets	(3,016)	1,154
Trade payables, other financial liabilities and other liabilities	(943)	3,370
	(3,959)	4,524
Cash generated from operating activities	25,424	28,280
Income taxes paid (net) (includes Tax Collected at Source receivable: Rs 133 million; previous period: Nil)	(480)	(383)
Net Cash flow generated from operations (A)	24,944	27,897
B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Investment in subsidiary	(1,32,877)	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (including capital work in progress, capital advance and intangible assets under development)	(1,062)	(1,496)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	119	-
Purchase of investments (net)	-	(1)
(Investments in) / redemption of bank deposits (net)	(3,214)	19
Interest received	161	2,451
Net decrease in bank balances and margin money deposits	1	-
Net Cash flow (used in) / generated from investing activities (B)	(1,36,872)	973
C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Payment of lease liabilities	(303)	(94)
Proceeds from long term borrowings (Net of upfront fees, premium and discount)	1,42,949	13,486
Repayment of long term borrowings	(54,177)	(10,316)
Proceeds from short term borrowings (Net of upfront fees, premium and discount)	11,550	8,800
Repayment of short term borrowings	(31,100)	-
Issuance of Unit capital (refer note 5(e))	66,660	-
Finance costs paid	(13,906)	(10,955)
Payment of distribution to unitholders - Return on Capital	(12,283)	(25,180)
Payment of distribution to unitholders - Return of Capital	(153)	-
Share issue expenses incurred by a subsidiary	(1)	-
Net Cash flow generated from / (used in) financing activities (C)	1,09,236	(24,259)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(2,692)	4,611
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	6,458	5,754
Less: Effect of unrealised fair value loss on mutual funds	(3)	-
Add: cash and cash equivalents on acquisition of subsidiary	30,934	-
Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	34,697	10,365



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

1 The unaudited consolidated financial information of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) ("Altius InvIT/ Trust") and its subsidiaries (a) Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digital Infrastructure Private Limited) ("SDIL"), (b) Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (formerly known as ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited) ("Elevar"), (c) Crest Digital Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Private Limited ("CDPL"), (d) Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited ("RDIPPL") and (e) Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) ("CVNPL") (collectively, the "Group") for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024 has been prepared in accordance with recognition and measurement principles prescribed under Indian Accounting Standard ("IND AS") as defined in SEBI (Infrastructure Investment Trust) Regulations, 2014, as amended and the circulars issued thereunder ("SEBI InvIT Regulations"), and read with Regulation 23 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, as amended from time to time read with Chapter I of SEBI Master Circular bearing reference SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024 ("SEBI master circular") and Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Regulation 52"), as amended and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the SEBI InvIT Regulations (refer note 7 below on presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound instruments under Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation). The above unaudited consolidated financial information has been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited) ("Data Link"/"Investment Manager"), acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of the Trust, at their meetings held on November 14, 2024. The unaudited consolidated financial information have been subjected to a limited review by the auditors of the Trust.

2 Altius InvIT is registered as a contributory irrevocable trust set up under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 on January 31, 2019 and registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations on March 19, 2019 having registration number IN/InvIT/18-19/0009. Units of the Trust have been listed on BSE Limited on September 1, 2020. Pursuant to the approval of the unitholders of the Trust and upon issuance of fresh Certificate of Registration by SEBI, the name of the Trust was changed from 'Data Infrastructure Trust' to 'Altius Infrastructure Trust' w.e.f. September 12, 2024.

Sponsors of the Trust are BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., a company registered in Singapore and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in India. Pursuant to the requirement of Regulation 22(7) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations and receipt of approval from at least 75% of the unit holders by value (excluding the value of units held by parties related to the transaction), Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited has been inducted as a Sponsor to the Trust. Further, the Deed of Accession dated May 16, 2024 has been executed to induct the said company as a Sponsor to the Trust w.e.f. May 16, 2024.

The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee").

As on September 30, 2024, the Trust has three directly held Special Purpose Vehicles (SPV) i.e. SDIL, Elevar and RDIPPL. The Trust has one Holding Company i.e. CDPL with one SPV i.e. CVNPL.

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL/ erstwhile Investment Manager") had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023. W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust pursuant to the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Pursuant to the approval granted by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the name of the Investment Manager has been changed from "BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited" to "Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited" w.e.f. June 20, 2024.

3 The Group is primarily engaged in setting up, operating and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure related services. Accordingly, Group has the single segment as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments. All assets are located in India and revenue of the Group is earned in India hence, there is single geographic segment.

4 Investors can view the unaudited consolidated financial information of the Trust on the Trust's website (www.datainfrastrust.com) or on the website of BSE Limited (www.bseindia.com).

5 (a) On August 31, 2020, the Trust acquired balance 49% of the equity shares of SDIL from Reliance Industries Limited ("RIL") by entering into a Shareholder and Option Agreement ("SHOA") (entered as part of the aforesaid acquisition by Trust). As per the SHOA, RIL shall be entitled (but not obligated) to require the Trust to sell to RIL (or RIL nominee, if applicable), the shares of SDIL at lower of Rs. 2,150 million or fair market value of shares. This call option liability was recognised on the date of acquisition by Trust amounting to Rs. 2,020 million with a corresponding debit to Retained earnings. The estimated fair value of written call option as at September 30, 2024 is Rs. 3,643 million (as at March 31, 2024 is Rs. 3,397 million, as at June 30, 2024 is Rs. 3,522 million, as at September 30, 2023 is Rs. 3,171 million).

Summary of acquisition -

(b) On March 10, 2022, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in CDPL, a company engaged in business of building, maintaining, leasing, renting and otherwise dealing in infrastructure for telecom sector for total purchase price of Rs. 12,829 million. The Trust entered into a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA") providing the Trust the right to direct the relevant activities of CDPL, thereby providing the Trust with full control. Accordingly, effective March 10, 2022, CDPL became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

The aggregate carrying value of contingent consideration liability of Rs. 3,741 million and deferred working capital refunds of Rs. 221 million was Rs. 3,962 million as at March 31, 2023 (as at September 30, 2023: Rs. 3,962 million) on account of the purchase price payable for the aforesaid acquisition. During the quarter ended December 2023, the payable due to the sellers of CDPL was finalised at an amount of Rs. 2,401 million which was paid in January 2024. The settlement of the contingent consideration has resulted in a gain of Rs. 1,561 million which has been disclosed as Other Income in the year ended March 31, 2024.

(c) On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares of RDIPPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPPL became Subsidiary ("SPV") of the Trust.

(d) On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of Rs. 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust and CDPL became a Hold Co.

(e) Board of Directors of Data Link, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Altius InvIT, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity i.e. ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited. The Trust had signed a binding agreement for the aforesaid acquisition on January 4, 2024.

On September 12, 2024, the Trust acquired 100% equity shares in ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited, now known as Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (Elevar) for a total consideration of Rs 1,32,877 million. Accordingly, effective September 12, 2024, Elevar became Subsidiary (SPV) of the Trust.

The Group has accounted for acquisition in accordance with Ind AS 103 - Business Combination, wherein purchase consideration has been allocated on provisional basis pending final determination of fair value of acquired assets and liabilities. Accordingly, the Group has recognised goodwill of Rs. 24,687 million on a provisional basis. The result for the period includes the results of the Elevar from the date of acquisition and therefore figures of the comparative period(s) are not comparable.

On September 05, 2024, the Trust has issued 444.40 million units at Rs. 150 per unit via preferential issue aggregating Rs. 66,660 million, which were listed on BSE. Further, the Trust has also issued Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) amounting to Rs. 79,000 million. The issue proceeds from preferential issue and NCDs has been mainly utilised for acquisition of 100% equity shares in Elevar.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

- 6 Pursuant to the first-time applicability of Regulation 52 from the quarter ended September 30, 2023, the Trust is required to publish quarterly financial results along with the relevant comparative periods. The unaudited consolidated information for the quarter ended September 30, 2024 are the balancing figures between unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2024, which were subjected to limited review. The unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter ended September 30, 2023 are the balancing figures between the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023, which was subjected to limited review and the unaudited/unreviewed figures for the quarter ended June 30, 2023.

The unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended March 31, 2024 are the balancing figures between audited figures for the year ended March 31, 2024 and the unaudited figures for the half year ended September 30, 2023, which were subjected to limited review.

- 7 Under the provisions of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust for each financial year. Accordingly, a portion of the Unit Capital contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. Hence, the Unit Capital is a compound financial instrument which contains equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Master Circular dated May 15, 2024 issued under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the Unitholders' funds have been presented as "Equity" dealing with the minimum presentation and disclosure requirements for key financial statements. Consistent with Unit Capital being classified as equity, the distributions to Unitholders is also presented in Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity when the distributions are approved by erstwhile Data InvIT Committee (till December 11, 2023) and the Board of Directors of the Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023).

- 8 The Board of Directors of Data Link has made a distribution aggregating Rs. 12,436 million during the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, as follows:

Date of Declaration	Return on Capital (per Unit)	Return of Capital (per Unit)	Total Distribution (per Unit)	Date of payment to unitholders
May 16, 2024	2.3826	-	2.3826	May 27, 2024
August 13, 2024	2.3362	0.0587	2.3949	August 23, 2024

Subsequent to the quarter and half ended September 30, 2024, the Board of Directors of Data Link, at its meeting held on November 14, 2024, have declared a distribution of Rs. 7.8415 per unit (return on capital) and Rs. 3.6801 per unit (return of capital).

- 9 The details of outstanding Secured, Rated, Listed, Redeemable Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs") issued by SDIL is mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Date of allotment	Date of listing	No. of NCDs issued	Face value of NCDs (per NCD) (in Rs.)	Total amount issued (Rs. in million)	Amount outstanding as on September 30, 2024 (Rs. in million)	Interest rate and frequency of interest payment
1	August 05, 2024	August 07, 2024	95,000	1,00,000	9,500	9,500	7.87% p.a., Quarterly
2	May 02, 2024	May 03, 2024	60,000	1,00,000	6,000	6,000	7.89% p.a., Quarterly
3	January 30, 2024	February 01, 2024	65,000	1,00,000	6,500	6,500	8.06% p.a., Quarterly
4	November 01, 2023	November 02, 2023	52,500	1,00,000	5,250	5,250	8.19% p.a., Quarterly
5	November 02, 2022	November 04, 2022	12,000	10,00,000	12,000	12,000	8.44% p.a., Quarterly
6	May 31, 2022	June 02, 2022	10,000	10,00,000	10,000	10,000	8.05% p.a., Quarterly
7	November 22, 2021	November 23, 2021	10,000	10,00,000	10,000	10,000	7.62% p.a., Quarterly
8	September 28, 2021	September 30, 2021	6,500	10,00,000	6,500	6,500	7.40% p.a., Quarterly
9	June 17, 2021	June 17, 2021	15,000	10,00,000	15,000	15,000	6.59% p.a., Quarterly

The security cover on the above mentioned NCDs exceeds 100 % of the principal and interest amount on the said NCDs.

The above NCDs are inter alia secured by first ranking pari passu charge by way of hypothecation on the following assets:

- All movable Property, plant and equipments (present and future) of SDIL;
- All current assets (present and future) of the SDIL; and
- All rights of the borrower under the Material Documents.

- 10 During the half year ended September 2024, the Trust has borrowed through term loan Rs. 30,450 million and issued 185,000 NCD of face value Rs. 100,000 each aggregating Rs. 18,500 million which are mainly utilised for the purpose of repayment of existing loans of Elevar.

- 11 The details of outstanding Unsecured Rated Listed Redeemable Non Convertible Debenture issued by the Trust is mentioned below:

Sr. No.	Date of Allotment	Date of Listing	ISIN	No. of NCDs issued	Face Value of NCDs issued (per NCD) (in Rs.)	Total amount issued (Rs. in million)	Amount outstanding as on September 30, 2024 (Rs. in million)	Interest rate and frequency of interest payment
1	January 8, 2024	January 9, 2024	INE0BWS08019	32,000	1,00,000	3,200	3,200	8.4% p.a., Quarterly
2	August 30, 2024	September 02, 2024	INE0BWS07011	1,85,000	1,00,000	18,500	18,500*	8.0% p.a., Quarterly
3	September 9, 2024	September 10, 2024	INE0BWS07029	6,24,000	1,00,000	62,400	62,400*	9.99% p.a., Quarterly
4	September 9, 2024	September 10, 2024	INE0BWS07037	1,66,000	1,00,000	16,600	16,600*	9.99% p.a., Quarterly

*The NCDs have been issued as 'unsecured' debentures for the purposes of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 ("SEBI NCS Regulations"), but are required to be converted into 'secured' debentures in accordance with and within the timelines contemplated in the Debenture Trustee Deed ("DTD"). The process of conversion from unsecured to secured debentures has been completed post September 30, 2024 within the respective DTD timelines.

- 12 CARE re-affirmed the Trust's Issuer rating as "CARE AAA (RWD)" on April 10, 2024. Subsequently, on August 14, 2024, it removed the rating from Rating Watch with Developing implication (RWD) outlook and assigned Stable outlook to the Trust's Issuer rating. Further, it assigned "CARE AAA;Stable" rating to the NCDs issued by the Trust.

On April 26, 2024, CRISIL Ratings Limited re-affirmed NCD rating to "CRISIL AAA (RWD)" and Commercial Paper rating to "CRISIL A1+". On August 13, 2024, it removed the rating from Rating Watch with Developing implication (RWD) outlook and assigned Stable outlook to the NCD rating including the enhanced NCD and Term Loan limits of the Trust. Further, it reaffirmed Commercial Paper ratings as "CRISIL A1+" and assigned the same rating to enhanced Commercial Papers limits of the Trust.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024

13 The Group had outstanding 5,00,00,000 Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each aggregating to Rs. 50,00,00,000 as on April 1, 2020. With effect from August 21, 2020, the terms of the Cumulative, Participating, Optionally Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each were amended to Redeemable, Non-Participating, Non-Cumulative, Non-Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each. The preference shares are mandatorily redeemable at par for an amount equal to the aggregate par value at the end of 20 years from the date of issuance i.e. March 31, 2039. Accordingly, the Preference Shares have been reclassified as a liability and have been recognised at the present value of redemption of Rs. 165 million as on September 30, 2024 (Rs. 162 million as on June 30, 2024, Rs 159 million as on March 31, 2024, Rs. 153 million as on September 30, 2023).

14 Subsequent to the quarter ended September 30, 2024, SDIL has issued 1,00,000 NCD's in the denomination of Rs. 1,00,000 each aggregating Rs. 10,000 million. These NCD's carry a coupon rate of 7.58% p.a. payable quarterly and are listed on on Debt Segment of National Stock Exchange of India Limited w.e.f. October 31, 2024.

15 Formula for computation of ratios are as follows :

(a) Debt-equity ratio :

$$\frac{\text{Total Debt}}{\text{Total Equity}}$$

- (i) Total Debt/ Paid up Debt capital represents Non - current Borrowings, Short - term borrowings and lease liabilities.
(ii) Equity includes Unit Capital, Contribution and Other Equity
(iii) In case the ratio is less than zero, it is shown as NIL.

(b) Debt service coverage ratio (DSCR):

$$\frac{\text{Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)}}{(\text{Interest} + \text{Principal Repayment of Borrowings} + \text{Lease Payments})}$$

- (i) Principal repayments excludes repayments in nature of refinancing as these are not repaid out of the profits for the period/year.

(c) Interest service coverage ratio (ISCR):

$$\frac{\text{Earning before Interest, Depreciation and Tax (Net Operating Income)}}{\text{Interest Expenses}}$$

(d) Current ratio

$$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$$

(e) Long term debt to working capital

$$\frac{\text{Non Current borrowings}}{\text{Working Capital}}$$

- (i) Working Capital is calculated as Current Assets less Current Liabilities.
(ii) In case the ratio is less than zero, it is shown as NIL.

(f) Bad debts to account receivable ratio

$$\frac{\text{Bad debts}}{\text{Trade Receivables}}$$

- (i) The Group does not have Bad debts for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024.
(ii) Bad debts excludes provision for doubtful debts.

(g) Current liability ratio

$$\frac{\text{Current Liabilities}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$$

(h) Total debts to total assets

$$\frac{\text{Total Debts}}{\text{Total Assets}}$$

- (i) Total Debt represents Non-Current Borrowings, Short - term borrowings and lease liabilities.

(i) Debtors turnover (in times)

$$\frac{\text{Revenue from operations}}{\text{Average Trade receivables}}$$

- (i) Average trade receivable is calculated as (Opening Trade receivable + Closing Trade Receivable) / 2

(j) Operating margin (%)

$$\frac{\text{Operating Margin}}{\text{Revenue from operations}}$$

Operating margin is calculated as Revenue from operations less Network operating expenses, Investment Manager Fees, Trustee Fees and Project Management Fees.

(k) Net profit margin (%)

$$\frac{\text{Net Profit after tax}}{\text{Revenue from operations}}$$

(l) Asset Coverage Ratio

$$\frac{(\text{Total Assets} - \text{Intangible Assets}) - (\text{Current liabilities} - \text{Short term borrowings})}{\text{Total Debt}}$$

Ratios for the previous periods/ year have been aligned with the formula defined in the current period.

16 Net Worth: Total Equity excluding other comprehensive income.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

II. Additional Disclosures as required by Clause 4.6 of Chapter 4, Section A of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44: A(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited ("SDIL") for current period*

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2024
	(Unaudited)
Cash flow from operating activities as per Cash Flow Statement of SPV	25,047
Add: Cash Flows received from SPV's which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework	-
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments, assets etc., dividend income etc., excluding any Ind AS adjustments. Further clarified that these amounts will be considered on a cash receipt basis)	62
Add / less: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following	-
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	
• directly attributable transaction costs	
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss Account and any shareholder debt / loan from Trust	(11,582)
Less: Debt repayment (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt, in any form or equity raise as well as repayment of any shareholder debt / loan from Trust)	-
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	(41)
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the SPV, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from reserves created in the earlier years	(393)
NDCF for SPV	13,093

*In order to promote standardisation of framework for computing NDCF, a revised framework was defined by SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 ("Revised NDCF Framework") which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024. This framework is applicable with effect from April 01, 2024. Accordingly, SDIL has computed the NDCF for the period ended September 30, 2024 as per the revised framework. Comparatives have not been provided in this framework for all the previous periods presented.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

A(ii). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited ("SDIL") for comparative periods[#]:

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(15,180)	(15,197)	(30,377)
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	7,747	8,204	15,951
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	20,782	20,653	41,435
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	-	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-	-
• directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	(1,011)	(1,046)	(2,057)
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	(20)	(13)	(33)
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to	-	-	-
• any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;	1	(2)	(1)
• provisions;	-	-	-
• deferred taxes;	-	-	-
• any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	592	(21)	571
Add / less: Working capital changes	4,653	5,773	10,426
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	-	-	-
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	(35)	(38)	(73)
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	21,925	11,751	33,676
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	(10,212)	(11,794)	(22,006)
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by SDIL	-	-	-
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares	-	-	-
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	-	-	-
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	(1,720)	1,261	(459)
Total Adjustments (B)	42,702	34,728	77,430
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	27,522	19,531	47,053

* The difference between SPV NDCF and the cash flows/ Proceeds received by Trust from SPV is primarily on account of utilisation of opening funds at the SPV level.

[#] The statement of NDCF for comparative periods had been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

B(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (formerly known as ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited) (w.e.f. September 12, 2024)(date of acquisition) ("Elevar")

(Rs. in Million)

Description	For the period September 12, 2024 to September 30, 2024
	(Unaudited)
Cash flow from operating activities as per Cash Flow Statement of SPV	(258)
Add: Cash Flows received from SPV's which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework	-
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments, assets etc., dividend income etc., excluding any Ind AS adjustments. Further clarified that these amounts will be considered on a cash receipt basis)	41
Add / less: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following *	98
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	
• directly attributable transaction costs	
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss Account and any shareholder debt / loan from Trust	(1,343)
Less: Debt repayment (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt, in any form or equity raise as well as repayment of any shareholder debt / loan from Trust)	-
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	-
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the SPV, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from reserves created in the earlier years	(531)
NDCF for SPV	(1,993)

Note -

The opening cash and cash equivalent of Rs. 30,934 million available as on date of acquisition i.e. September 12, 2024, has been partially utilised for capital expenditure, working capital and finance cost during September 12, 2024 till September 30, 2024. Further, from the balance available cash and cash equivalent, subsequent to quarter and half year ended September 30, 2024, the Board of Directors of Elevar at its meeting held on November 08, 2024 declared an interim dividend of Rs 17.29 per equity share of Rs 10/- each amounting to Rs 16,120 million.

* This represents proceeds on account of sale of property, plant and equipment in the normal course of business.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

C(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Digital Private Limited ("CDPL") for current period*

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2024
	(Unaudited)
Cash flow from operating activities as per Cash Flow Statement of HoldCo	642
Add: Cash Flows received from SPV's which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework (relevant in case of HoldCos)	-
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments, assets etc., dividend income etc., excluding any Ind AS adjustments. Further clarified that these amounts will be considered on a cash receipt basis)	11
Add / less: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following ^	21
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	
• directly attributable transaction costs	
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss Account and any shareholder debt / loan from Trust	(98)
Less: Debt repayment (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt, in any form or equity raise as well as repayment of any shareholder debt / loan from Trust)	(156)
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	(6)
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the Holdco, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from reserves created in the earlier years [#]	(274)
NDCF for Hold Co	141

* In order to promote standardisation of framework for computing NDCF, a revised framework was defined by SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 ("Revised NDCF Framework") which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024. This framework is applicable with effect from April 01, 2024. Accordingly, CDPL has computed the NDCF for the period ended September 30, 2024 as per the revised framework. Comparatives have not been provided in this framework for all the previous periods presented.

^ This represents proceeds on account of sale of property, plant and equipment in the normal course of business.

includes investment in subsidiary company of Rs. 106.5 million.



C(ii). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Digitel Private Limited ("CDPL") for comparative periods[#]:

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	259	(136)	123
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	244	314	558
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV / HoldCo from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	-	20	20
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	-	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-	-
• directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	(486)	(482)	(968)
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	38	7	45
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to	-	-	-
• any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value:	-	-	-
• provisions;	-	-	-
• deferred taxes;	3	(17)	(14)
• any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	-	-	-
Add / less: Working capital changes	(178)	(413)	(591)
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	-	-	-
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	(95)	(137)	(232)
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	360	1,124	1,484
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	(104)	(156)	(260)
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CDPL	-	-	-
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares	-	-	-
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	-	-	-
Add / less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	-	-
Total Adjustments (B)	(218)	260	42
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)*	41	124	165

* The difference between SPV NDCF and the cash flows/ Proceeds received by Trust from SPV is primarily on account of utilisation of opening funds at the SPV level.

[#] The statement of NDCF for comparative periods had been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023.



D(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023) ("RDIPL") for current period*

(Rs. in Million)	
Description	Half year ended September 30, 2024
	(Unaudited)
Cash flow from operating activities as per Cash Flow Statement of SPV	(0)
Add: Cash Flows received from SPV's which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework	-
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments,	-
Add / less: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following	-
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	-
• directly attributable transaction costs	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	-
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations,	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss Account and any shareholder debt / loan from Trust	-
Less: Debt repayment (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt, in any form or equity raise as well as repayment of any shareholder debt / loan from Trust)	-
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	-
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the SPV, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from reserves created in the earlier years	-
NDCF for SPV	(0)

Note - RDIPL is yet to start commercial operations.

*In order to promote standardisation of framework for computing NDCF, a revised framework was defined by SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 ("Revised NDCF Framework") which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024. This framework is applicable with effect from April 01, 2024. Accordingly, RDIPL has computed the NDCF for the period ended September 30, 2024 as per the revised framework. Comparatives have not been provided in this framework for all the previous periods presented.



D(ii). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f. September 08, 2023) ("RDIPL") for comparative periods[#]:

Description	(Rs. in Million)		
	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	-	(2)	(2)
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	-	-	-
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	-	1	1
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	-	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-	-
• directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI INVIT Regulations	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	-	-	-
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	-	-	-
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to	-	-	-
• any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;	-	-	-
• provisions;	-	-	-
• deferred taxes;	-	-	-
• any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	-	-	-
Add / less: Working capital changes	-	0	0
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	-	-	-
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	-	-	-
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	-	20	20
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	-	-	-
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CDPL	-	-	-
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares	-	-	-
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	-	-	-
Add / less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	-	-
Total Adjustments (B)	-	21	21
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	-	19	19

Note - RDIPL is yet to start commercial operations.

[#] The statement of NDCF for comparative periods had been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023.



E(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023) ("CVNPL") for current period*

(Rs. in Million)	
Description	Half year ended September 30, 2024
(Unaudited)	
Cash flow from operating activities as per Cash Flow Statement of SPV	0
Add: Cash Flows received from SPV's which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework	-
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments, assets etc., dividend income etc., excluding any Ind AS adjustments. Further clarified that these amounts will be considered on a cash receipt basis)	-
Add / less: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following	-
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	-
• directly attributable transaction costs	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	-
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss Account and any shareholder debt / loan from Trust	-
Less: Debt repayment (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt, in any form or equity raise as well as repayment of any shareholder debt / loan from Trust)	-
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	-
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the SPV, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from reserves created in the earlier years	(1)
NDCF for SPV	(1)

*In order to promote standardisation of framework for computing NDCF, a revised framework was defined by SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 ("Revised NDCF Framework") which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024. This framework is applicable with effect from April 01, 2024. Accordingly, CVNPL has computed the NDCF for the period ended September 30, 2024 as per the revised framework. Comparatives have not been provided in this framework for all the previous periods presented.



E(ii). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (w.e.f. September 21, 2023) ("CVNPL") for comparative periods[#]:

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
Loss after tax as per profit and loss account (standalone) (A)	(0)	(1)	(1)
Add: Depreciation and amortisation as per profit and loss account. In case of impairment reversal, same needs to be deducted from profit and loss.	-	-	-
Add: Interest on loan to the SPV from the Trust as per the profit and loss account	-	-	-
Add / less: Loss / gain on sale of infrastructure assets	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	-	-
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-	-
• directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently, net of any profit / (loss) recognised in profit and loss account	-	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure, if any	-	-	-
Less: Investments made in accordance with the investment objective, if any	-	-	-
Add / less: Any other item of non-cash expense / non-cash income charged / credited to profit and loss account, including but not limited to	-	-	-
• any decrease/increase in carrying amount of an asset or a liability recognised in profit and loss account on measurement of the asset or the liability at fair value;	-	-	-
• provisions;	-	-	-
• deferred taxes;	-	-	-
• any other non-cash item, lease rents recognised on a straight-line basis, etc.	-	-	-
Add / less: Working capital changes	0	0	0
Add / less: Provisions made in earlier period and expensed in the current period	-	-	-
Less: Any cash paid to the lease owners not accounted for in the working capital changes or the profit and loss account	-	-	-
Add: Additional borrowings (including debentures / other securities) (external as well as borrowings from Trust)	-	-	-
Less: Repayment of external debt (principal) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc. (Excluding refinancing) / net cash set aside to comply with reserve requirements (including but not limited to DSRA) under loan agreements.	-	-	-
Less: Cash reserved to make due payments to secured lenders and any other transferrable debentures issued by CDPL	-	-	-
Add / less: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of preference shares / redemption of any preference shares	-	-	-
Add: Proceeds from any fresh issuance of equity shares	-	3	3
Add/ less: Amounts added or retained to make the distributable cash flows in accordance with the Transaction Documents or the loan agreements	-	-	-
Total Adjustments (B)	0	3	3
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	(0)	2	2

Note - There is no operating income in CVNPL for the current period. CVNPL was acquired on September 21, 2023. Hence related distribution will be done within 1 year of the acquisition.

[#] The statement of NDCF for comparative periods had been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023.



F(i). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) ("Altius InvIT/ Trust") for current period*

Description	(Rs. in Million)
	Half year ended September 30, 2024 (Unaudited)
Cash flows from operating activities of the Trust (refer note 1 below)	(356)
Add: Cash flows received from SPVs which represent distributions of NDCF computed as per relevant framework	14,257
Add: Treasury income / income from investing activities (interest income received from FD, tax refund, any other income in the nature of interest, profit on sale of Mutual funds, investments, assets etc., dividend income etc., excluding any Ind AS adjustments. Further clarified that these amounts will be considered on a cash receipt basis)	47
Add / less: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or shares of SPVs or Investment Entity adjusted for the following	-
• Applicable capital gains and other taxes	
• related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	
• directly attributable transaction costs	
• proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations	
Add: Proceeds from sale of infrastructure investments, infrastructure assets or sale of shares of SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re invest as per Regulation 18(7) of InvIT Regulations or any other relevant provisions of the InvIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently.	-
Less: Finance cost on Borrowings, excluding amortisation of any transaction costs as per Profit and Loss account of the Trust	(884)
Less: Debt repayment at Trust level (to include principal repayments as per scheduled EMI's except if refinanced through new debt including overdraft facilities and to exclude any debt repayments / debt refinanced through new debt in any form or funds raised through issuance of units (refer note 2 below)	(700)
Less: any reserve required to be created under the terms of, or pursuant to the obligations arising in accordance with, any:	(3)
(i) loan agreement entered with financial institution, or	
(ii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to debt securities issued by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iii) terms and conditions, covenants or any other stipulations applicable to external commercial borrowings availed by the Trust or any of its SPVs/ HoldCos, or	
(iv) agreement pursuant to which the Trust operates or owns the infrastructure asset, or generates revenue or cashflows from such asset (such as, concession agreement, transmission services agreement, power purchase agreement, lease agreement, and any other agreement of a like nature, by whatever name called); or	
(v) statutory, judicial, regulatory, or governmental stipulations; or –	
Less: any capital expenditure on existing assets owned / leased by the InvIT, to the extent not funded by debt / equity or from contractual reserves created in the earlier years	-
NDCF at Trust level	12,361

Notes:

1. Cash flow from operating activities excludes Tax collected at source amounting to Rs. 133 millions on account of acquisition of subsidiary (Elevart) which was funded through borrowings.

2. This represents debt repayment made through Cash flows received from SPVs.

*In order to promote standardisation of framework for computing NDCF, a revised framework was defined by SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS-PoD/P/CIR/2023/184 dated December 06, 2023 ("Revised NDCF Framework") which was superseded by SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2024/44 dated May 15, 2024. As per the framework, the Investment Manager is required to declare and distribute at least 90% of the NDCF of Altius InvIT as distributions. This framework is applicable with effect from April 01, 2024. Accordingly, Altius InvIT has computed the NDCF for the period ended September 30, 2024 as per the revised framework. Comparatives have not been provided in this framework for all the previous periods presented.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

F(ii). Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust) ("Altius InvIT/Trust") for comparative periods[#]:

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of interest / accrued interest	25,227	21,677	46,904
Cash flows received from SPV / HoldCo in the form of dividend / buy-back of equity shares / capital reduction of equity shares	-	-	-
Any other income accruing at the Trust level and not captured above, including but not limited to interest / return on surplus cash invested by the Trust	1	3	4
Add: Cash flows/ Proceeds from the SPV / HoldCo towards the repayment of the debt issued to the SPV by the Trust (refer note 1 and 2)	-	153	153
Total cash flow at the Trust level (A)	25,228	21,833	47,061
Less: issue expenses payable by Trust including as reimbursements towards expenses of Trust met by the Sponsors	-	-	-
Less: annual expenses of the Trust including audit fees, project manager fees, investment management fees, stock exchange fees, other statutory fees, depository fees, legal expenses, credit rating fees and valuer fees	(73)	(201)	(274)
Less: income tax (if applicable) at the standalone Trust level and payment of other statutory dues	-	(1)	(1)
Less: Repayment of external debt (including interest) / redeemable preference shares / debentures, etc., if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager	-	-	-
Less: net cash set aside to comply with DSRA requirement under loan agreements, if any	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets adjusted for the following:	-	-	-
- related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds;	-	-	-
- directly attributable transaction costs;	-	-	-
- proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested as per Regulation 18(7)(a) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations	-	-	-
Add: Net proceeds (after applicable taxes) from sale of infrastructure assets not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	-	-	-
Less: Amount invested in any of the Portfolio Assets for service of debt or interest	-	-	-
Less: Capital expenditure if any (including acquisition of other infrastructure assets / SPVs / HoldCo) (refer note 1)	-	(20)	(20)
Add: Proceeds from fresh issuance of units	-	-	-
Less: Reserve for debentures / loans / capex expenditure in the intervening period till next proposed distribution if deemed necessary by the Investment Manager invested in permitted investments	-	-	-
Total cash (outflows)/ retention at the Trust level (B)	(73)	(222)	(295)
Net Distributable Cash Flows (C) = (A+B)	25,155	21,611	46,766

[#] The statement of NDCF for comparative periods had been prepared in accordance with the format provided in Paragraph F of Chapter 3 of the SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/115 for Infrastructure Investment Trusts dated July 06, 2023.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

1) During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has given unsecured loan of Rs. 20 million to SPV (RDIPL) for its operations. Out of this, SPV has repaid Rs. 18 million during the year.

2) Additional information in respect of inflow / outflow of funds not included in the table above:

a. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust has raised money through issue of listed Commercial Papers carrying face value of Rs. 9,500 million with an issue price aggregating Rs. 8,800 million. Further, the Trust has utilised these proceeds by giving an unsecured loan to its SPV (SDIL) amounting to Rs. 8,800 million in order to enable the SPV to pay the outstanding interest on existing loan given by the Trust to the SPV.

b. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Trust issued 32,000 listed unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures of face value of Rs. 100,000 each amounting to Rs. 3,200 million. The Trust has utilised the proceeds of the NCD as follows:

Particulars	Amount (Rs. In Million)
Payment of contingent consideration for acquisition of CDPL (Hold Co) (refer note 5(b))	2,401
Unsecured loan given to CDPL (Hold Co) [#]	705
Fixed Deposits placed (marked as lien for Interest Servicing as per borrowing agreement)	68
Transaction expenses of the issue and general corporate purpose	26
Total	3,200

[#] Out of the loan given to CDPL, Rs. 135 million was repaid during the year ended March 31, 2024.

(Rs. in Million)

Description	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
Net Distributable Cash Flows as per above	12,361	21,611	25,155	46,766
Opening balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	88	581	28	28
Total Net Distributable Cash Flows	12,449	22,192	25,183	46,794



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

The Net Distributable Cash Flows (NDCFs) as above is distributed as follows in the respective manner:

Date of distribution payment	(Rs. in Million)		
	Return on Capital (A)	Return on Capital (B)	Total Distribution (A+B)
May 29, 2024	6,202	-	6,202
August 23, 2024	6,081	153	6,234
Total	12,283	153	12,436

D. Fees payable to Investment Manager and Project Manager

I. Pursuant to Investment Management Agreement, the Investment Manager is entitled to an Investment Management fee of Rs. 24 million per annum. Investment Manager is also entitled to reimbursement of any cost incurred in relation to activity pertaining to Trust such as administration of the Trust, appointment of staff, director, transaction expenses incurred with respect to investing, monitoring and disposing off the investment of the Trust. Further w.e.f. September 12, 2024, pursuant to the amendment to the Investment Management Agreement, the Investment Management fee has increased to Rs. 30 million per annum payable by Trust and a variable amount of the cost of services payable by the SPVs/Holdcos in the proportion as may be mutually agreed.

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited ("BIIMPL / erstwhile Investment Manager") had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023 but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023. W.e.f. December 12, 2023, BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust pursuant to the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Pursuant to the approval granted by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the name of the Investment Manager has been changed from "BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited" to "Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited" w.e.f. June 20, 2024.

II. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for SDIL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 20 million per annum exclusive of GST.

III. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for CDPL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 2 million per annum exclusive of GST.

IV. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for RDIPL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 0.1 million per annum exclusive of GST. However in the current year, since there is no operation, RDIPL has a waiver on such fees.

V. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for CVNPL is entitled to a project management fee of Rs. 0.5 million per annum exclusive of GST. However in the current year, since there is no operation, CVNPL has a waiver on such fees.

VI. Pursuant to Project Management Agreement, the Project Manager for Elevar is entitled to a project management fee of the cost of services (as may be mutually agreed among the relevant parties) + 10%, on a monthly basis.

E. Statement of Earnings per unit

Particulars	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2024
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million)	4,532	5,323	5,869	11,192
Weighted average number of units outstanding for computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in Million)	2,666	2,603	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs (Basic and Diluted)	1.70	2.04	2.25	4.30

Particulars	Quarter ended September 30, 2024	Quarter ended June 30, 2024	Quarter ended September 30, 2023
Profit after tax for the period / year (Rs. in Million)	2,104	2,428	1,879
Weighted average number of units outstanding for computation of basic and diluted earnings per unit (No. in Million)	2,729	2,603	2,603
Earnings per unit in Rs (Basic and Diluted)	0.77	0.93	0.72

F. Contingent Liabilities:

- (i) In respect of September 30, 2023, refer note 5 for contingent consideration in relation to acquisition of CDPL. There are no contingent liabilities in respect of the same as at September 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024.
(ii) Other Contingent liabilities as at September 30, 2024 is Rs. 42,598 million (March 31, 2024: Rs. 7,526 million ; September 30, 2023: Rs. 6,174 million).

Particulars	(Rs. in Million)		
	As on September 30, 2024	As on March 31, 2024	As on September 30, 2023
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt			
I Income Tax [refer (iii) and (viii) below]	957	-	-
II Indirect Tax :			
-Sales Tax / VAT [refer (iv) below]	2,191	-	-
-GST [refer (i) and (v) below]	28,230	7,526	6,174
-Service Tax [refer (vi) below]	8,990	-	-
III Other legal matters (Civil, criminal and writ petition)	2,230	-	-
IV Property Taxes and Municipal Charges	refer (ii) and (vii) below	refer (ii) below	refer (ii) below

The Trust has reviewed the aforesaid liabilities and does not foresee any provision required in this respect at this stage.

Notes for SDIL:**(i) GST matters:**

GST matters represent demand orders received during the period from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2023 in relation to disallowances of input tax credit utilised on Tower and Foundation, tower equipments and other opex. The orders have been issued by GST authorities in the state of UP and Bihar and DGGI Mumbai for PAN India. SDIL have also filed Special Leave Petition before Supreme Court against order passed by Patna High Court for FY 2019-20. Additionally, the GST authorities in the state of Tamil Nadu, Delhi, Telangana and Kerala have issued orders for other input tax credit mismatches. SDIL have already filed appeal against orders except for Delhi and Telangana for which an appeal shall be filed in due course.

SDIL is indemnified by a party for these demands except for Rs. 2,242 million (previous year Rs 1,134 million).

(ii) Municipal Tax :

SDIL based on its assessment of the applicability and tenability of certain municipal taxes, which is an industry wide phenomenon, does not consider the impact of such levies to be material. Further, in the event these levies are confirmed by the respective authorities, SDIL would recover these amounts from its customers in accordance with the terms of Master Service Agreement.

Notes for Elevar:

(iii) Income Tax cases represent amount demanded aggregating Rs. 957 million for assessment years 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2016-17 from Elevar. The amount relates to various matters relating to deductions of tax at source, depreciation claim and minimum alternate tax (MAT).

(iv) Sales tax/VAT demand aggregating Rs. 2,191 million mainly relate to issues of applicability, submission of relevant forms etc.

(v) GST matters aggregating Rs. 16,325 million represents show cause notices and/ or demands received for the period July 01, 2017 to September 30, 2024 in relation to disallowances of input tax credit taken on certain tower equipment and mismatch in input tax credit pertaining to earlier years.



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

(vi) Service Tax amount represents demand notices and show cause notices received in relation to input credit taken on Tower, Shelters and other related assets, for period upto June 2017 which have been replied to. Elevar has preferred an appeal for Rs.7,596 million (excluding penalties and interest as may be imposed). Also, a sum of Rs. 1,394 million relating to period April 2015 to June 30, 2017 have been availed and utilised, is shown as contingent liability, which is in line with above demands and notices.

(vii) In the matter of levy of property tax on towers, the Hon'ble Supreme Court (SC) of India, on December 16, 2016, set aside the judgement of Gujarat High Court and clarified that, though tower is certainly not a 'building' in common parlance, but for purposes of taxes on lands and buildings, tower will be building and thus tower is amenable to property tax.

At the same time, the Hon'ble SC allowed the Companies to go back to appropriate forums to agitate the issue of retrospectively and quantum, thus allowing the Company a window to legally object to the demands of the municipalities. Elevar considers the exposure of these amounts as not quantifiable mainly in view of the retrospective application and method of computation. However, Elevar has recorded the estimated provision for Property Tax and Municipal Charges at the end of the period Rs. 4,102 million net of expected recovery of Rs. 3,995 million as per Master Service Agreement (MSA) in respect of these contingencies.

(viii) On December 5, 2016, Elevar received an income tax assessment order for Essar Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited (ETIPL) from the Income Tax Department (the Tax Department) for the year ended on March 31, 2008 for the amount of Rs. 4,750 million (on the date of assessment) related to capital contributions. Elevar challenged the assessment before the Office of Commissioner of Income Tax - Appeals, which ruled in Elevar's favor during January 2018. However, the Tax Department appealed against this ruling at a higher appellate authority. Elevar estimates that its position will be sustained upon appeal. Under the Elevar's definitive acquisition agreement of ETIPL, the seller is obligated to indemnify and defend Elevar with respect to any tax-related liability that may arise from activities prior to March 31, 2010.

(ix) In respect of the aforesaid contingent liabilities pertaining to Elevar (listed in (iii) to (vii) above), Elevar and the Trust is indemnified by a party to the extent of Rs. 25,067 million.

G. Commitments:

Particulars	(Rs. in Million)		
	As at September 30, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at September 30, 2023
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital account not provided for (net of capital advance)	1,603	145	312

Other Commitments related to bank guarantee

380 370 -

Board of Directors of Data Link, acting in its capacity as Investment Manager of Trust, at its meeting held on January 4, 2024 had approved the acquisition of 100% interest in American Tower Corporation's Indian tower business entity i.e Elevar and the acquisition was completed on September 12, 2024 (refer note 5(e)) (September 30, 2024 : Rs. Nil; March 31, 2024 : Rs 165 billion; September 30, 2023: Rs. NIL).

The Group's network operating expenses include repairs and maintenance for which the Group has entered into an operations and maintenance agreement for 30 years. Costs are recognised as services are rendered by service provider.

H. STATEMENT OF RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

I List of Related Parties as per the requirements of Ind AS 24 - "Related Party Disclosures"

List of related parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships :

i) Name of Related Party

Entities which exercise control on the Trust

Brookfield Corporation (Formerly known as Brookfield Asset Management Inc.)

Ultimate Parent

BIF IV India Holdings Pte. Ltd.

Intermediate Parent

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Ltd., Singapore

Immediate Parent

Members of same group

Equinox Business Parks Private Limited

Pipeline Infrastructure Limited

Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)

Schloss Udaipur Private Limited

Schloss Chennai Private Limited

Schloss Bangalore Private Limited

Schloss Chanakya Private Limited

Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited

Kinetic Holding 1 Pte Limited

JPL Films Private Limited

Aerobode One Private Limited

Ariga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited

Shantiniketan Properties Private Limited

II List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 2(1)(zv) of the SEBI InvIT Regulations

A. Related Parties of Trust with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd., Singapore

Immediate Parent / Co-Sponsor

Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited

Co-Sponsor

Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Co-Sponsor

Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited

Investment Manager (till December 11, 2023)

("Erstwhile Investment Manager") (refer note 2)

Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly

Investment Manager (w.e.f December 12, 2023) (refer note 2)

known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services

Private Limited)

Axis Trustee Services Limited

Trustee

Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Project Manager (SDIL)

Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Project Manager (CDPL, RDIPL, CVNPL and Elevar)

B. Promoters to the Parties specified in II(A) above with whom transactions have taken place and relationships

Axis Bank Limited

Promotor of Trustee*

* Axis Bank Limited, being a promoter of Axis Trustee Services Limited ("Trustee"), trustee to the Trust, is considered as a related party of the Trust in line with the SEBI InvIT Regulations based on recent directions from SEBI



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

C. Director of the Parties specified in II(A) above

Directors of BIF IV Jarvis India Pte Limited, Singapore

Liew Yee Foong
Ho Yeh Hwa
Tan Aik Thye Derek
Maurice Robert Hendrick Barnes
Tay Zhi Yun
Talisa Poh Pei Lynn

Directors of Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited (w.e.f May 16, 2024)

Kriti Malay Doshi
Aanandjit Sunderaj
Ashwath Ravi Vikram
Jonathan Robert Mills

Directors of Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (till December 11, 2023)

Sridhar Rengan
Prateek Shroff (w.e.f. May 26, 2023)
Radhika Haribhakti (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)
Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)
Rinki Ganguli (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)
Arun Balakrishnan (w.e.f. June 1, 2023)
Narendra Aneja (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)
Chetan Desai (resigned w.e.f. May 31, 2023)
Swati Mandava (w.e.f. June 28, 2022 and resigned w.e.f. May 25, 2023)

Directors of Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited) (w.e.f December 12, 2023)

Dhananjay Joshi (appointed w.e.f. December 12, 2023 and resigned w.e.f. September 1, 2024)
Pooja Aggarwal (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)
Prateek Shroff (appointed w.e.f. December 12, 2023 and resigned w.e.f. September 6, 2024)
Sunil Srivastav (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)
Jagdish Ganapathi Kini (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)
Radhika Haribhakti (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)
Helly Ajmera (w.e.f. May 17, 2024)
Jason Chan Sian Chuan (w.e.f. May 17, 2024)
Chetan Desai (w.e.f. May 17, 2024)
Emmanuel David Gootam (appointed w.e.f. May 17, 2024 and resigned w.e.f. September 6, 2024)
Munish Seth (w.e.f. September 2, 2024)
Arpit Agrawal (w.e.f. September 7, 2024)
Brijgopal Jaju (w.e.f. September 7, 2024)

Directors of Axis Trustee Services Limited

Rajesh Kumar Dahiya (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)
Ganesh Sankaran (resigned w.e.f. January 15, 2024)
Sumit Bali (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)
Deepa Rath
Prashant Joshi (w.e.f. January 16, 2024)
Arun Mehta (w.e.f. May 3, 2024)
Parmod Kumar Nagpal (w.e.f. May 3, 2024)

Director of Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited

Damodaran Satish Kumar (appointed w.e.f. November 6, 2023)
Nikhil Chakrapani Suryanarayana Kavipurapu
Rahul Mukherjee
Sudhakar Saraswatula (resigned w.e.f. November 10, 2023)

Director of Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited

Darshan Bhupendra Vora
Gaurav Manoj Chowdhary

Director of Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited

Hital Rasiklal Meswani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Vinod Mansukhlal Ambani (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Mahendra Nath Bajpai (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Savithri Parekh (resigned w.e.f. August 26, 2023)
Dhiren Vrajlal Dalal (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)
Balasubramanian Chandrasekaran (resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2023)
Sethuraman Kandasamy (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)
V Mohana (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)
Bimal Manu Tanna (w.e.f. August 25, 2023)

III List of Additional Related Parties as per regulation 19 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations

Digital Fibre Infrastructure Trust
India Infrastructure Trust (till December 11, 2023)

Common Sponsor
Common Investment Manager



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

IV. Transactions during the year with related parties

Particulars	Relationship	(Rs. in Million)			
		Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
Trustee Fee					
Axis Trustee Services Limited	Trustee	1	1	1	2
Investment Management Fees					
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	-	5	14	19
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	21	9	-	9
Legal and Professional Fees (Reimbursement of Expenses)					
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	-	4	2	6
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	24	14	-	14
Project Manager Fees					
Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited	Project Manager (SDIL)	12	12	12	24
Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited	Project Manager (CDPL)	1	1	1	2
Unit Capital Issued					
Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited	Co-Sponsor	41,250	-	-	-
Distribution to Unitholders					
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	7,258	14,117	20,603	34,720
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	-	223	-	223
Deposit paid					
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited	Members of same group	0	-	-	-
Borrowings (Term loan taken)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	3,500	0	2,875	2,875
Loans Repaid					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	6,651	4,022	2,441	6,463
Finance Cost (Interest Expense)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	1,711	1,948	2,151	4,099
Finance Cost (Other borrowing cost)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	34	0	-	0
Borrowings (NCD issued)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	1,425	-	-	-
Fixed Deposit Placed					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	750	9,188	13,482	22,670



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

Particulars	Relationship	(Rs. in Million)			
		Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
Fixed Deposit Matured					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	1,105	8,727	13,480	22,207
Interest Income on Fixed Deposit					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	4	30	24	54
Other expenses (Bank Charges)					
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	0	-	0	0
Other Income					
Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same group	1	2	-	2
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	-	0	-	0
Other expenses (Rent expense)					
Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same group	28	27	27	54
Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)	Members of same group	4	1	4	5
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same group	-	0	-	0
Schloss Bangalore Private Limited	Members of same group	0	1	0	1
Schloss Udaipur Private Limited	Members of same group	0	1	0	1
Schloss Chennai Private Limited	Members of same group	1	0	1	1
Schloss Chanakya Private Limited	Members of same group	1	0	1	1
Pipeline Infrastructure Limited	Members of same group	2	1	1	2
JPFL Films Private Limited	Members of same group	0	0	-	0
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited	Members of same group	1	1	-	1
Shantiniketan Properties Private Limited	Members of same group	0	-	-	-
Prepaid Expense					
Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)	Members of same group	-	3	-	3
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same group	-	2	-	2
Remuneration (Refer note a, b and c)					
Dhananjay Joshi	Dhananjay Joshi (appointed w.e.f. December 12, 2023 and resigned w.e.f. September 1, 2024)	24	12	26	38
Director Sitting Fees (Refer note a, b and c)					
Jagdish Ganapathi Kini	Directors of Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)	1	1	1	2
Sunil Srivastav	Directors of Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023)	1	1	1	2
Purchase of Equity shares in CVNPL Kinetic Holding 1 Pte Limited	Members of same group	-	1	-	1



Notes to unaudited consolidated financial information for the half year ended September 30, 2024

Notes:

- (a) Does not include provision towards gratuity and leave encashment which is provided based on actuarial valuation on an overall SPV basis.
 (b) Remuneration includes gross salary and performance incentive paid in respective year which is related to the performance of preceding year.
 (c) Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited) (Data Link) has been appointed as Investment Manager of the Trust w.e.f. December 12, 2023. Mr. Dhananjay Joshi is appointed as a Director in Data Link w.e.f. December 12, 2023 and resigned w.e.f. September 1, 2024 with NIL remuneration, however, he is also a Key Managerial Personnel in SDIL and getting remuneration as part of contract of employment and accordingly remuneration for the year April 01, 2024 to September 01, 2024 is disclosed.

Mr. Sunil Srivastav and Jagdish Kini are common directors in Data Link and in SDIL and hence director sitting fees paid from SDIL for the period April 01, 2024 to September 30, 2024 is disclosed.

Compensation of Director of Investment Manager (w.e.f. December 12, 2023):

Particulars	(Rs. in Million)			
	Half year ended September 30, 2024	Half year ended March 31, 2024	Half year ended September 30, 2023	Year ended March 31, 2024
i) Short term benefits	19	21	22	43
ii) Post employment benefits (Refer Note ii below)	-	-	-	-

Notes:

- i. This includes provision towards short-term benefit employee expense.
 ii. Post employment benefits are actuarially determined on overall basis and hence not separately provided.

V. Balances as at end of the year/ period:

Particulars	Relationship	(Rs. in Million)		
		As at September 30, 2024	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2024
Unit Capital of the Trust				
BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd.	Co-Sponsor	1,51,929	1,95,448	1,52,018
Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited	Co-Sponsor	41,250	-	-
Contribution to Corpus				
Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited	Sponsor	240	240	240
Borrowings (Term Loan)				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	37,723	44,897	40,874
Fixed Deposit				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	134	2,934	462
Bank Balance				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	2,698	1	8
Interest accrued on Fixed Deposit				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	2	2	1
Trade payables (Arranger Fees payable)				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	14	-	0
Borrowing - NCD's				
Axis Bank Limited	Promoter of Trustee	300	5,900	-
Other Financial Assets - Security Deposit				
Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same group	24	24	24
Schloss Chennai Private Limited	Members of same group	0	0	0
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited	Members of same group	1	-	-
Shantiniketan Properties Private Limited	Members of same group	0	-	-
Other Receivable				
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	-	0	0
Other Financial Liabilities - Security Deposit				
Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same group	2	2	2
Deferred Income				
Good Time Real Estate Development Private Limited	Members of same group	1	1	2



(Rs. in Million)

Particulars	Relationship	As at September 30, 2024	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2024
Other Payable				
Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)	Members of same group	-	-	1
Equinox Business Parks Private Limited	Members of same group	0	0	1
Schloss Chennai Private Limited	Members of same group	0	0	0
Schloss Bangalore Private Limited	Members of same group	0	0	0
Schloss Chanakya Private Limited	Members of same group	0	0	-
Schloss Udaipur Private Limited	Members of same group	0	-	-
Pipeline Infrastructure Limited	Members of same group	2	11	10
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same group	-	-	0
JPFL Films Private Limited	Members of same group	0	-	0
Arliga Ecoworld Infrastructure Private Limited	Members of same group	3	-	1
Shantiniketan Properties Private Limited	Members of same group	1	-	-
Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited	Erstwhile Investment Manager	-	3	-
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)	Investment Manager	36	-	4
Prepaid expense				
Kairos Properties Private Limited (formerly known as Vrihis Properties Private Limited)	Members of same group	-	3	3
Aerobode One Private Limited	Members of same group	-	2	2

I. "0" represents the amount below the denomination threshold.

For and on the behalf of the Board of Director of
Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
 (formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)
 (acting in the capacity of Investment Manager of Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust))



Munish Sheth
 Managing Director
 DIN: 02720293



Inder Mehta
 Chief Financial Officer



Yesha Maniar
 Compliance Officer

Date: November 14, 2024
 Place: Mumbai

Date: November 14, 2024
 Place: Mumbai

Date: November 14, 2024
 Place: Mumbai



Annexure II

BRIEF DETAILS OF MATERIAL LITIGATIONS AND REGULATORY ACTIONS, WHICH ARE PENDING, AGAINST THE INVIT, SPONSOR(S), INVESTMENT MANAGER, PROJECT MANAGER(S), OR ANY OF THEIR ASSOCIATES, SPONSOR GROUP(S) AND THE TRUSTEE, IF ANY, AS AT THE END OF THE HALF YEAR

Except as stated in this section, there are no material litigation or actions by regulatory authorities, in each case against the Trust, the Reliance Sponsor, the Brookfield Sponsor, the Brookfield Sponsor II, the Investment Manager, the Project Managers i.e. SDIL Project Manager and CDPL Project Manager, or any of their Associates, Sponsor Groups and the Trustee, that are currently pending.

For the purpose of this section, details of all regulatory actions and criminal matters that are currently pending against the Trust, the Sponsors, the Investment Managers, the Project Managers and their respective Associates, Sponsor Groups and the Trustee have been disclosed. Further, details of all regulatory actions and criminal matters that are currently involving the SPV/HoldCo have also been disclosed. Further, any litigation that is currently pending involving an amount equivalent to, or more than, the amount as disclosed below, in respect of the Trust, the Sponsors along with their respective Sponsor Groups, the Investment Managers, the Project Manager(s), each of their respective Associates, the Trustee, the SPV has been disclosed.

SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLE

Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited

The total income of SDIL based on the Unaudited Financial Results as on September 30, 2024 was Rs. 67,969 million. Accordingly, all outstanding civil litigation (i) involving an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. 339.85 million (being 0.50% of the total income of SDIL provided as per the Unaudited Financial Results as on September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount involved is not ascertainable but otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited

The total income of RDIPL based on the Unaudited Financial Statements as on September 30, 2024 was Rs. Nil. Accordingly, all outstanding civil litigation (i) involving an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. Nil (being 0.50% of the total income of RDIPL provided as per the Unaudited Financial Results as on September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount involved is not ascertainable but otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

Crest Virtual Network Private Limited

The total income of CVNPL based on the unaudited Financial Statements for the half year ended as on September 30, 2024, was Rs. 0.93 million. Accordingly, there is no outstanding civil litigation (i) involving an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. 0.005 million (being 0.50% of the total income of CVNPL provided as

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

per the unaudited Financial Statements as on September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount involved is not ascertainable but otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited

The total income of EDIPL based on the unaudited Financial Statements for the half year ended as on September 30, 2024, was Rs. 50,977 million. Accordingly, there is no outstanding civil litigation (i) involving an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. 2,549 million (being 5.00% of the total income of EDIPL provided as per the unaudited Financial Statements for the half year ended September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount involved is not ascertainable but otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

HOLDING COMPANY

Crest Digitel Private Limited

The total income of CDPL based on the unaudited Financial Statements for the half year ended as on September 30, 2024, was Rs. 1985.62 million. Accordingly, there is no outstanding civil litigation (i) involving an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. 99.28 million (being 5.00% of the total income of CDPL provided as per the unaudited Financial Statements for the half year ended September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount involved is not ascertainable but otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

SPONSORS AND THE PROJECT MANAGERS

Brookfield Sponsor

The total income of the Brookfield Sponsor based on the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Sponsor for the period commencing from April 1, 2024 and ended September 30, 2024 was US\$ 85,714,531 million. Accordingly, all outstanding civil litigation against the Brookfield Sponsor which (i) involve an amount equivalent to or exceeding US\$ 4,285,727 million (being 5.00% of the total income of the Brookfield Sponsor for the period ended September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount is not ascertainable but are otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

Brookfield Sponsor II

The total income of the Brookfield Sponsor II based on the Unaudited Financial Statements of the Sponsor for the period commencing from April 1, 2024 and ended September 30, 2024 was US\$ Nil. Accordingly, all outstanding civil litigation against the Brookfield Sponsor which (i) involve an amount equivalent to or exceeding US\$ Nil (being 5.00% of the total income of the Brookfield Sponsor for the period ended September 30, 2023), and (ii) wherein the amount is not ascertainable but are otherwise considered material, have been disclosed.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Sponsor Group and Associates of the Sponsors

The disclosures with respect to material litigations relating to the Sponsor Group (excluding Brookfield Sponsor) and its Associates have been made on the basis of the public disclosures made by BN and BIP, the entities under which all other entities, which control, directly or indirectly, the Brookfield Sponsor, get consolidated for financial and regulatory reporting purposes. BN and BIP are currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) and the Toronto Stock Exchange (“TSE”). In accordance with applicable securities law and stock exchange rules, BN and BIP are required to disclose material litigations through applicable securities filings. The threshold for identifying material litigations in such disclosures is based on periodically reviewed thresholds applied by the independent auditors of BN and BIP in expressing their opinion on the financial statements and is generally linked to various financial metrics of BN and BIP, including total equity. Further, all pending regulatory proceedings where all entities, which control, directly or indirectly, the Brookfield Sponsor, are named defendants have been considered for disclosures in this Report. Further, there is no outstanding litigation and regulatory action against any of the entities controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Brookfield Sponsor, as on the date of this Report.

Reliance Sponsor along with the Sponsor Group and Associates of the Sponsor

With respect to the Reliance Sponsor, Sponsor Group and its Associates, there are no litigations that are considered material in relation to the structure and activities of the Trust.

SDIL Project Manager and Associates of the SDIL Project Manager

With respect to the Project Manager and its Associates, there are no litigations that are considered material in relation to the structure and activities of the Trust.

CDPL Project Manager and Associates of the CDPL Project Manager

The total income of the Project Manager for CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL i.e. JDIPMPL as per the unaudited Financial Statements for the half year ended September 30, 2024 was Rs.1.0 million. Accordingly, there is no outstanding civil litigation against the Investment Manager which (i) involve an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. 0.05 million (being 5.00% of the total income as per the unaudited financial Statements as at September 30, 2024, and (ii) wherein the amount is not ascertainable but are considered material, have been disclosed.

INVESTMENT MANAGER

The total income of the Investment Manager i.e., Data Link as per the Unaudited Financial Results for the half year ended September 30, 2024 was Rs. 22.26 million. Accordingly, all outstanding civil litigation against the Investment Manager which (i) involve an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs. 1.11 million (being 5.00 % of the total income as per the Unaudited Financial Results for the half year ended September 30, 2024), and (ii) wherein the amount is not ascertainable but are considered material, have been disclosed.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

Associates of the Investment Manager

Disclosures with respect to material litigations relating to Associates of the Investment Manager which form part of the Brookfield Group, have been made on the basis of public disclosures made by BAM, under which all entities, (i) which control, directly or indirectly, shareholders of the Investment Manager, and (ii) the shareholders of the Investment Manager (who form part of the Brookfield Group), get consolidated for financial and regulatory reporting purposes. BAM is currently listed on the NYSE and the TSE. All pending regulatory proceedings where all entities who are the shareholders of the Investment Manager, or which control, directly or indirectly, the shareholders of the Investment Manager, in case forming part of the Brookfield Group, are named defendants have been considered for disclosures. The threshold for identifying material litigations in such disclosures is based on periodically reviewed thresholds applied by the independent auditors of BAM and BIP in expressing their opinion on the financial statements and is generally linked to various financial metrics of BAM and BIP, including total equity. Further, all pending regulatory proceedings where all entities, which control, directly or indirectly, the Investment Manager, are named defendants have been considered for disclosures. Further, there is no outstanding litigation and regulatory action against any of the entities controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Investment Manager, as on March 31, 2024.

TRUSTEE

All outstanding civil litigation against the Trustee which involve an amount equivalent to or exceeding Rs.28,938,863/- (being 5.00% of the profit after tax based on the audited standalone financial statements of the Trustee for Fiscal 2024), have been considered material and have been disclosed in this section.

(i) **Litigation involving the Trust**

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Trust as on the date of the Report.

(ii) **Litigation involving the SPVs**

Particulars	As on September 30, 2024 (Rs. In million)
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt	
I Income Tax [refer (iii) and (viii) below]	957
II Indirect Tax :	
-Sales Tax / VAT [refer (iv) below]	2,191
-GST [refer (i) and (v) below]	28,230
-Service Tax [refer (vi) below]	8,990
III Other legal matters (Civil, criminal and writ petition)	2,230
IV Property Taxes and Municipal Charges	refer (ii) and (vii) below

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

SDIL

(i) GST matters:

GST matters represent demand orders received during the period from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2023 in relation to disallowances of input tax credit utilised on Tower and Foundation, tower equipments and other opex. The orders have been issued by GST authorities in the state of UP and Bihar and DGGI Mumbai for PAN India. SDIL have also filed Special Leave Petition before Supreme Court against order passed by Patna High Court for FY 2019-20. Additionally, the GST authorities in the state of Tamil Nadu, Delhi, Telangana and Kerala have issued orders for other input tax credit mismatches. SDIL have already filed appeal against orders except for Delhi and Telangana for which an appeal shall be filed in due course.

SDIL is indemnified by a party for these demands except for Rs. 2,242 million (previous year Rs 1,134 million).

(ii) Municipal Tax:

SDIL based on its assessment of the applicability and tenability of certain municipal taxes, which is an industry wide phenomenon, does not consider the impact of such levies to be material.

Further, in the event these levies are confirmed by the respective authorities, SDIL would recover these amounts from its customers in accordance with the terms of Master Service Agreement.

EDIPL:

(iii) Income Tax cases represent amount demanded aggregating Rs. 957 million for assessment years 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2016-17 from EDIPL. The amount relates to various matters relating to deductions of tax at source, depreciation claim and minimum alternate tax (MAT).

(iv) Sales tax/VAT demand aggregating Rs. 2,191 million mainly relate to issues of applicability, submission of relevant forms etc.

(v) GST matters aggregating Rs. 16,325 million represents show cause notices and/ or demands received for the period July 01, 2017 to March 31, 2023 in relation to disallowances of input tax credit taken on certain tower equipment and mismatch in input tax credit pertaining to earlier years.

(vi) Service Tax amount represents demand notices and show cause notices received in relation to input credit taken on Tower, Shelters and other related assets, for period upto June 2017 which have been replied to. EDIPL has preferred an appeal for Rs.7,596 million (excluding penalties and interest as may be imposed). Also, a sum of Rs. 1,394 million relating to period April 2015 to June 30, 2017 have been availed and utilised, is shown as contingent liability, which is in line with above demands and notices.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

(vii) In the matter of levy of property tax on towers, the Hon'ble Supreme Court (SC) of India, on December 16, 2016, set aside the judgement of Gujarat High Court and clarified that, though tower is certainly not a 'building' in common parlance, but for purposes of taxes on lands and buildings, tower will be building and thus tower is amenable to property tax.

At the same time, the Hon'ble SC allowed the Companies to go back to appropriate forums to agitate the issue of retrospectively and quantum, thus allowing the Company a window to legally object to the demands of the municipalities. EDIPL considers the exposure of these amounts as not quantifiable mainly in view of the retrospective application and method of computation. However, EDIPL has recorded the estimated provision for Property Tax and Municipal Charges at the end of the period Rs. 4,102 million net of expected recovery of Rs. 3,995 million as per Master Service Agreement (MSA) in respect of these contingencies.

(viii) On December 5, 2016, EDIPL received an income tax assessment order for Essar Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited (ETIPL) from the Income Tax Department (the Tax Department) for the year ended on March 31, 2008 for the amount of Rs. 4,750 million (on the date of assessment) related to capital contributions. EDIPL challenged the assessment before the Office of Commissioner of Income Tax - Appeals, which ruled in EDIPL's favor during January 2018. However, the Tax Department appealed against this ruling at a higher appellate authority. EDIPL estimates that its position will be sustained upon appeal. Under the EDIPL's definitive acquisition agreement of ETIPL, the seller is obligated to indemnify and defend EDIPL with respect to any tax-related liability that may arise from activities prior to March 31, 2010.

(ix) In respect of the aforesaid contingent liabilities pertaining to EDIPL (listed in (iii) to (vii) above), EDIPL and the Trust is indemnified by a party to the extent of Rs. 25,067 million.

CDPL:

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against CDPL as on September 30, 2024.

RDIPL:

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against CDPL as on September 30, 2024.

CVNPL:

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against CDPL as on September 30, 2024.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

(iii) Litigation involving the Brookfield Sponsor

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Brookfield Sponsor as on September 30, 2024.

(iv) Litigation involving the Sponsor Group, Associates of the Brookfield Sponsor

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Sponsor Group (excluding Brookfield Sponsor), Associates of the Brookfield Sponsor as on September 30, 2024.

(v) Litigation involving the Brookfield Sponsor II

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Brookfield Sponsor II as on September 30, 2024.

(vi) Litigation involving the Sponsor Group II, Associates of the Brookfield Sponsor

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Sponsor Group (excluding Brookfield Sponsor II), Associates of the Brookfield Sponsor II as on September 30, 2024.

(vii) Litigation involving the Investment Manager

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Investment Manager as on September 30, 2024.

(viii) Litigation involving the Associates of the Investment Manager

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Associates of the Investment Manager as on September 30, 2024.

(ix) Litigation involving the Project Manager

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Project Manager for CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as on September 30, 2024.

(x) Litigation involving the Associates of the Project Manager

There are no material litigations and regulatory actions pending against the Associates of the Project Manager for CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as on September 30, 2024.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

(xi) **Litigation involving the Trustee**

There are no material litigation, civil litigation or regulatory action, tax proceedings or criminal litigation involving the Trustee as on September 30, 2024.

Further, details of past operational and disciplinary actions issued to the Trustee, are as below:

OPERATIONAL ACTIONS*

- a. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated November 14, 2013 read with letter dated January 1, 2014 on inspection of books and records of debenture trustee business.
- b. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated August 14, 2017 on inspection of books and records of debenture trustee business.
- c. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated May 31, 2019 on inspection of books and records of debenture trustee business.
- d. Administrative warning and deficiency letter issued by SEBI vide letter dated May 31, 2022 on books and records of debenture trustee business.
- e. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated June 9, 2023 in relation to inspection conducted by SEBI for one of Trustee's InvIT client.
- f. Advisory issued by SEBI vide letter dated June 12, 2023 in relation to inspection conducted by SEBI for one of Trustee's REIT client.
- g. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated August 8, 2023 in relation to thematic inspection on debenture trustees.
- h. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated September 28, 2023 in relation to non-submission of information to SEBI as required under Regulation 10(18)(a) of REIT Regulations, 2014 by one of the Trustee's REIT client.
- i. Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated October 23, 2023 in relation to thematic inspection on debenture trustees with respect to creation of charge on the security for the listed debt securities as required under SEBI circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/CRADT/CIR/P/2020/218 dated November 03, 2020.
- j. Deficiency letter issued by SEBI vide letter dated January 11, 2024 in relation to thematic inspection of Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) – Compliance with REIT Regulations w.r.t submission of quarterly reports by Manager of the REIT to the Trustee.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

- k. Administrative warning, Deficiency Letter, Advisory issued by SEBI vide letter dated June 28, 2024 in relation to inspection of Axis Trustee Services Limited for the inspection period from July 01, 2021 to August 30, 2023.

Administrative warnings mentioned above in (a) to (d), (g), (i) and (k) are operational actions issued by SEBI as part of routine inspection of books and records of debenture trustee business.

Administrative warnings and advisory letters mentioned above in (e) and (f) are operational actions issued by SEBI as part of routine inspection of Trustee's InvIT & REIT client respectively.

Administrative warnings letters mentioned above in (h) and (j) are operational actions issued by SEBI as part of routine submission by Trustee to SEBI w.r.t compliance status of Trustee's REIT client.

DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS*

- a. Adjudication Order No. EAD/PM-AA/AO/17/2018-19 dated July 11, 2018 issued by SEBI under Section 15-I of Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 read with Rule 5 of SEBI (Procedure for Holding Inquiry and imposing penalties by Adjudicating Officer) Rules, 1995.
- b. Settlement Order bearing No. EAD-3/JS/GSS/80/2018-19 dated April 2, 2019 issued by SEBI under SEBI (Settlement of Administrative and Civil Proceedings) Regulations, 2014 and SEBI (Settlement Proceedings) Regulations, 2018.

OPERATIONAL ACTIONS FOR DIRECTORS*

- Administrative warning issued by SEBI vide letter dated March 31, 2022, to Mr. Prashant Joshi, Director of the Company w.r.t. violation of SEBI (PIT) Regulations in the matter of Axis Bank Limited

**updated till September 30, 2024*

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

Annexure III

RISK FACTORS

Risks Related to the Organization and the Structure of the Trust

- The Trust and SDIL are subject to restrictive covenants under the financing agreements/ arrangements entered into by SDIL with the lenders that could limit its flexibility in managing the business or to use cash or other assets for the growth of business.
- The Trust is required to maintain certain investment ratios in compliance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations. Additionally, under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, the aggregate consolidated borrowings and deferred payments, net of cash and cash equivalents, cannot exceed 70% of the value of the assets of the Trust (subject to compliance with certain conditions prescribed under the SEBI InvIT Regulations) or such threshold as may be specified under the SEBI InvIT Regulations. The Investment Manager has put in place adequate compliance management framework and the same is operating effectively. The trust is in compliance with all applicable the SEBI InvIT Regulations.\
- Regulatory framework and Tax laws governing infrastructure investment trusts - interpretations or adverse changes thereto may adversely impact the Trust's business, financial conditions and results of operations.

Risks Related to SDIL's Business

Sales & Revenue

- RJIL currently is the major contributor to SDIL's revenues and is expected to continue to contribute significantly to its revenues going forward. Accordingly, its results of operations and financial condition are linked to those of RJIL. As a result, any and all the factors that may adversely affect the business of RJIL would adversely and materially affect the results of operations and financial condition of SDIL. Further, any delay in payments from RJIL would adversely affect SDIL's cash flows and distributions to the unitholders. RJIL however has been making all due payments to SDIL in time and is a leading MNO in India with best credit rating from Rating agencies.
- SDIL has 30 years Master Services Agreement ("MSA") with RJIO where RJIO is the anchor tenant with assured revenue stream. However, at the same time SDIL's ability to bring on sharers may be impacted due to restrictions or limitations in the MSA. Competition in the telecommunications tower industry may create pricing pressures on SDIL. The MNOs have alternatives for obtaining similar passive infrastructure services. This could materially and adversely affect SDIL's business prospects, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. However, SDIL has signed 10 year MSA with all other leading MNO's of India which has contributed to approx. 10000 + sharers.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

- A decrease in demand for telecommunications tower infrastructure in India could materially and adversely affect the ability to attract potential customers in the market. SDIL intends to actively market its Tower Sites to potential customers to improve utilization of its Tower Sites, reduce dependence on RJIL and increase revenue from operations and cash flows. SDIL has signed a 30 years MSA with RJIO as anchor tenant on each of its tower sites. SDIL has also signed 10 years MSAs with all other MNOs in India and has seen healthy sharer tenancy addition on its towers. With favorable regulatory environment and improving financial condition of MNOs, the telecommunication sector is on a healthy growth path.

Operations

- SDIL's Tower Sites require an adequate and cost-effective supply of electrical power to function effectively. SDIL principally depends on power supplied by regional and local electricity transmission grids operated by the various state electricity providers. In the non-urban areas where power supply is erratic, to ensure that the power supply to its sites is constant and uninterrupted, SDIL also rely on batteries and diesel generator sets, the latter of which require diesel fuel and may require regulatory approval. A lack of adequate power supply and/or power outages could result in significant downtime at the Tower Sites, resulting in service level penalties becoming due to its customers. O&M partner RIL is responsible for managing availability of electrical power at SDIL sites and there is reasonable protection in our O&M agreement against service level penalties from MNOs for tower uptime performance.
- If SDIL is unable to extend its leases, or renew on commercially viable terms, or protect its rights to the land under the towers, it could adversely affect the business and operating results. Under O&M Agreement, RIL has been entrusted for managing the land lease renewals and for managing site relocations, if any.
- SDIL depends on various third parties to undertake certain activities in relation to the operation and maintenance and construction of the Tower Sites. Any delay, default, unsatisfactory performance or closure of business by these third parties could materially and adversely affect its ability to effectively operate or maintain the Tower Sites.
- While we believe SDIL has adequate safeguards in the O&M Agreement with RIL, there can be no assurance that SDIL would not be exposed to any risks or be held liable for any acts or omissions by RIL or its sub-contractors. Further in terms of the O&M Agreement, RIL would be responsible for meeting service level obligations of RJIL or any other third-party tenant. Any failure to meet the service level obligations could impact SDIL's business and its ability to effectively acquire new customers.
- Any failure by SDIL to comply with applicable service levels could damage its reputation or result in claims against it. Successful assertions of one or more claims against SDIL, especially by its potential customers, could have a significant adverse effect on its reputation, its relationship with its customers and therefore, its business and prospects.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

- SDIL may have instances of failures of Tower due to lack of site maintenance / fires leading to injuries and fatalities. Untimely, or non-maintenance of towers might result into collapse of towers leading to fatalities/serious injuries to public or property damage, fall of equipment from top leading to asset damage or injury, fire at unattended tower sites, or collapse of any other passive infrastructure at the tower site leading to loss of assets or harm to personnel's/public, electric short circuit igniting flammable material leading to fire and asset damage or few injuries.

Health & Safety

- Under O&M Agreements, RIL is responsible for the maintenance of site. Any incident concerning Health & Safety directly impacts the reputation of SDIL and will disrupt the operations in the short run/long run and also attract penalty from regulators or law enforcement agencies. SDIL has set up an industry leading Health & Safety team with national coverage that verifies the safety processes followed by its O&M partner. SDIL also has its Operations function to review and validate that adequate maintenance is being performed by RIL

Manpower

- SDIL's inability to successfully integrate, recruit, train, retain and motivate new management team of SDIL may adversely affect its business. SDIL has built a suitable team to run the business of SDIL with experience in telecom tower industry. SDIL has also put in place a robust performance management and reward processes, talent retention and succession planning to ensure growth of SDIL business.

ABC

- SDIL may suffer financial loss and/or reputational damage resulting from fraud, bribery, corruption, other illegal acts, inadequate or failed Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption ("ABC") internal processes or systems, or from external events, ABC risk due to potential instances of corruption / bribery by O&M Service Provider. SDIL has adopted strong ABC Policies, Gift and Entertainment Policy, Third Party Management Policy, Code of Conduct with periodic mandatory training to employees to safeguard against above risks. In the agreements executed with RIL, there are provisions to ensure compliance with ABC policies comparable with SDIL.

Compliance

- Failure to comply with, safety, social, health & environmental laws and regulations in India applicable to its business or adverse changes in such applicable laws and regulations, may materially and adversely affect the business. SDIL is required to obtain and maintain certain no objection certificates, permits, approvals, licenses, registrations and permissions under various regulations, guidelines, circulars and statutes, including Tower Legislations, regulated by various regulatory and governmental authorities for constructing and operating the Tower Sites. SDIL has put in place an

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

experienced team headed by Chief Risk Officer which is responsible for monitoring legal and regulatory compliance management.

- SDIL may in the future, experience local community opposition to its existing sites or the construction of new sites for various reasons, including concerns about alleged health risks. As a result of such local community opposition, SDIL could be required by the local authorities to dismantle and relocate certain towers or pay a larger amount of site rental. SDIL with its O&M partners on ground has been able to manage the above risk with local government authorities with oversight from its own HSSE and compliance team.
- Changes in legislation or the rules relating to tax regimes could materially and adversely affect the business prospects and results of operations, return to unitholders. SDIL has defined processes and process owners to monitor such changes and develop appropriate mitigation measures to minimise the adverse impact of such changes, if needed

Finance

- SDILs substantial indebtedness could adversely affect the Trust's business prospects, financial condition, results of operations and cashflows. SDIL's ability to meet the payment obligations under its current and future outstanding debt depends on its ability to generate significant cash flows in the future and ability to refinance its debt. The construct of SDIL's 30 year MSA with RJIL ensures assured inflows as well as fixed operating expenses (based on long term O&M agreements) protects SDIL margins to meet debt repayment obligations. Furthermore, the Trust and SDIL has been rated AAA by 3 Credit Rating Agencies in India. SDIL has a diversified lender base with relationships with domestic Public Sector Undertakings and Private sector banks, access to domestic and international capital markets, ECBs etc. SDIL has successfully refinanced more than `110 bn debt from diversified sources.
- SDIL's business depends on economic growth in India and financial stability in Indian markets, and any slowdown in the Indian economy or in Indian financial markets could have a material, adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations and the price of the Units.

Insurance

- SDIL is subject to various risks in the operation of the Tower Sites such as natural calamities like floods, cyclones, earthquake etc, loss due to fire, theft and burglary, damage to electrical equipment due to power fluctuations etc. SDIL has taken various types of insurance coverage including cellular network and terrorism policy. SDIL is also indemnified for any damage to towers for any reason under our O&M agreement.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

Risks Related to Crest Digitel Private Limited's Business

- Indian Telecom Infrastructure companies are affected on account of global supply chain disruption and inflationary pressures. Inflation concerns heightened due to rising commodity prices and geopolitical tensions like the Russia-Ukraine conflict. In India Inflation remained a concern, driven by rising food and fuel prices, leading to measures from the Reserve Bank of India. Rising inflation may continue to adversely affect CDPL through increased supply and services costs.
- MNO operators wanting to renegotiate existing contracts which could materially and adversely impact our business. Further, changes in our customer's business model or new technologies could make our digital connectivity infrastructure business less desirable thus resulting in lower business returns. Moreover, our business is linked to the Operator's business viability and any factor impacting the Operator including their financial condition, regulatory & policy changes and competitive scenario can impact on our business as well.
- Competition from National IBS players and National/local Small Cell players - Our industry is highly competitive, and our customers have numerous alternatives in leasing communications infrastructure assets. Competition due to pricing or alternative contractual arrangements from other IP-1 players could impact on our market share and profitability. Also, Operators may prefer their own infrastructure set up through their interconnected undertakings.
- CDPL's operations are subject to various national, state and local environmental and occupational safety and health laws and regulations in India. Failure to conform with them might adversely affect the business. Further, any change in the telecom regulatory framework or policy may impact our business.
- CDPL's business is dependent on the Indian economy and financial stability in Indian markets and any slowdown in the Indian economy or in Indian financial markets could have a material adverse effect on its business.
- CDPL's performance is linked to the stability of policies and the political situation in India.
- Builders and developers themselves may get into the market by deploying Capex and dealing with MNO operators directly.
- Any lockdowns due to COVID or any other factor will impact footfalls in malls, corporate buildings and airports/metros leading to lack of use and may impact revenue.
- Terrorist attacks or a war could adversely affect CDPL business, operational results and financial condition.
- Infrastructure is subject to the risk of earthquakes, floods, tsunamis, storms, pandemics and other natural and manmade disasters.
- Climate change risks are increasingly manifesting in business as strategic risks, physical risks and transitional (market and compliance) risks, which if not managed adequately can affect business operations and profitability.
- High attrition of skilled employees impacts the overall delivery schedules of the operators.

Risks Related to Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited's Business

The Key Risk factors of the newly acquired entity Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (formerly known as American Tower Corporation (ATC) Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited) are being identified and

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com

assessed through a Bottoms Up Exercise and therefore, shall be disclosed accordingly in the next half -yearly Risk Factor report.

Registered Office:

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4,
Equinox Business Park,
LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400 070

CIN: U74999MH2017FTC303003

+91 (22) 69075213

compliance@bipinfra.com



Valuation Report

Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (“Trust” or “Altius”)
(Acting through the Trustee - Axis Trustee Services Limited)

And

Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited
(Acting in its capacity as the Investment Manager of the Trust)

Valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as per
Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment
Trusts) Regulations, 2014

October 2024

Ref: LM/Oct31-213/2024

Date: October 31, 2024

To,

Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (“the Trust” or “Altius”)

Acting through its Trustee - Axis Trustee Services Limited

Unit 1, 9th Floor, Tower 4, Equinox Business Park, L.B.S. Marg,

Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India

To,

Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (“Data Link” or “Investment Manager” or “IM”)

Acting in its capacity as the Investment Manager of the Trust

Unit 703, 7th Floor, Tower 3, Equinox Business Park, L.B.S. Marg

Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India

Dear Sir(s)/Madam(s),

Sub: Valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended

We refer to Engagement Letter appointing BDO Valuation Advisory LLP (hereinafter referred to as “**BDO VAL**”, or “**Valuer**” or “**We**” or “**Our**” or “**Us**”), to provide professional services to Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (“**the Trust**” or “**Altius**”) with respect to determination of Enterprise Value of Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (“**Tower Co.**” or “**SDIL**” or “**Summit**”), Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (“**Elevar**”), Crest Digital Private Limited (“**CDPL**”), Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (“**RDIPL**”) and Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) (“**CVNPL**”) as per the requirements of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 and amendments thereto including any circulars and guidelines issued thereunder (“**SEBI InvIT Regulations**”). BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Limited (“**Jarvis**”) and Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited (“**PHNL**”), (together referred to as “**Brookfield Sponsors**”) and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited (“**RIIHL**”/ “**Reliance Sponsor**”) are the sponsors of the Trust. The Brookfield Sponsors and the Reliance Sponsor are together being referred to as the “**Sponsors**”.

We thereby, enclose our independent Valuation Report dated October 31, 2024 (“**the Report**” or “**this Report**”) providing our opinion on the Fair Enterprise Value of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL on a going concern basis under the SEBI InvIT regulations considering the data as stated in “Sources of Information” of the Report as well as discussions with the relevant personnel of the Trust, Sponsors, Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL and the Investment Manager (“**Management**”). We have considered the cut-off date for the current valuation exercise to be September 30, 2024 (“**Valuation Date**”) and market factors, have been considered up to September 30, 2024.

This valuation report has been prepared as per the requirements of the SEBI InvIT Regulations as well as for submission to Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) or any other regulatory or statutory authority as may be required and made in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations guidelines requiring an independent valuation. This Report should not be used or relied upon for any other purpose.

In terms of the SEBI InvIT Regulations, we hereby confirm and declare that:

- We are competent to undertake the Valuation;
- We are independent and have prepared this Report on a fair and unbiased basis;
- This Report is prepared in compliance with regulation 13(1) and regulation 21 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations; and
- We comply with the responsibilities as stated in regulation 13(1) and regulation 21 of the SEBI InvIT Regulations.

We further confirm that the valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL is carried out as per International Valuation Standards (“IVS”). Any change in the valuation base or the premise could have a significant impact on the outcome of the valuation exercise, and therefore, this Report.

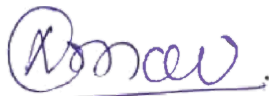
We have no present or planned future interest in InvIT Assets, the Sponsors or the Investment Manager or the Trustee, except to the extent of our appointment as an independent valuer for this Report.

A summary of the analysis is presented in the accompanying Report, as well as description of the methodology and procedure used, and the factors considered in formulating our opinion. The Report is subject to the attached exclusions and limitations and to all terms and conditions provided in the Engagement Letter for this assignment.

This Report is based on the information provided to us by the Management. The projections provided by the Management are only the best estimates of growth and sustainability of revenue and cash flows. We have reviewed the financial forecast for consistency and reasonableness; however, we have not independently verified the data provided.

Regards,

BDO Valuation Advisory LLP
IBBI No.: IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103



Lata Gujar More
Partner

IBBI No.: IBBI/RV/06/2018/10488
VRN No: IOVRVF/BDO/2024-2025/4324
Encl: As above

Table of Contents

Sr. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	Definitions, Abbreviations & Glossary of Terms	5
2	Executive Summary	8
3	Introduction	11
4	Exclusions & Limitations	13
5	Assignment Approach	16
6	Business Overview	17
7	Industry Overview	23
8	Valuation Approach	29
9	Valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL	32
10	Valuation Summary	40
11	Annexures	41

1 Definitions, Abbreviations & Glossary of Terms

Amended and Restated MSA	The amended and restated master services agreement executed between Summit, RJIL and Reliance Industries Limited (the project division of RPPMSL is merged into RIL as per NCLT order), setting out the terms of provision of Passive Infrastructure and Services by Summit to RJIL
Amended and Restated O&M Agreement	Amended and Restated O&M Agreement executed by Summit, Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited (“JIMSL” or the “Project Manager”) and RIL (“the Operator”), the scope of which includes the operations, maintenance, and management of the Passive Infrastructure and provision of Services to Summit
Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement	Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement executed by Summit, the Project Manager, RIL (“the Contractor”) and RJIL the scope of which includes establishment of Passive Infrastructure for Summit
BDO Val	BDO Valuation Advisory LLP
Brookfield Sponsors	BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Ltd and Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited
BSE	BSE Limited
BV	Breakup Value
CAGR	Compounded Annual Growth Rate
CDPL	Crest Digital Private Limited
Closing	Listing of the units and the consummation of Share Purchase Agreement - II
Contractor / Operator / RIL	Reliance Industries Limited
COW Site	Means a ‘Cell on Wheels’ portable or movable site at which Passive Infrastructure is located
Cr/Crore/crore	Crore/Crores
CTM	Comparable Transaction Multiple
CVNPL	Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited)
Elevar	Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (Formerly known as ATC Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited)
DCF	Discounted Cash Flow
D/E	Debt-Equity
FCFE	Free Cash Flow to Equity
FCFF	Free Cash Flow to Firm
FY	Financial Year
GBM Site	Means a ground-based mast or pole at which Passive Infrastructure is located on land
GBT Site	Means a ground-based tower at which Passive Infrastructure is located on land
INR	Indian Rupees
Investment Amount	INR 32,752.4 Cr
Investment Manager	Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (“Data Link” or “Investment Manager”) (Formerly known as BIP India Infra Projects Management Services Private Limited)
Initial Tower Sites	1,74,451 Macro Towers of Summit as on Valuation Date. Elevar has 75,986 Towers and CDPL has 5,703 sites and 6,498 colocations as on the Valuation Date.

Right Issue	The subsequent offer of units by the Trust by way of right issue to existing shareholders in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and circulars issued thereunder. The allotment of 28,700,000 units were made on March 03, 2022.
InvIT Assets	Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL.
Macro Towers	Means ground-based towers, ground-based mast or pole or roof-top towers, roof-top poles, cell on wheels.
Monthly Site Premium	The monthly site premium payable by RJIL to Summit in terms of the Amended and Restated MSA.
Monthly Site Reimbursement	The monthly site reimbursement payable by RJIL to Summit in terms of the Amended and Restated MSA
Mn	Million
NAV	Net Asset Value
NCLT	National Company Law Tribunal
Passive Infrastructure	Means at any Site, the passive telecommunication infrastructure located at such Site, including the tower, room/shelter, diesel generator sets and electrical and civil works, DC power system and battery bank and any other passive telecom infrastructure (viz. air conditioners) installed at the Site.
Preferential Issue	The Trust by way of Preferential Issue has allotted 444,400,000 Units at an issue price of INR 150.0 per unit, aggregating to INR 66,660.0 Mn
PM	Placement Memorandum dated August 31, 2020
Project Agreement	Together the Amended and Restated MSA, the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement and the Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement.
PHNL	Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited
Project Manager or JIMSL/JDIPM	Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited/Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited.
RDIPL	Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited.
Reliance Sponsor/RIIHL	Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited.
RJIL	Reliance Jio Infocomm Limited.
RIL	Reliance Industries Limited.
RTP Site	Means a roof-top pole site at which Passive Infrastructure is located on a building or a structure.
RTT Site	Means a roof-top tower site at which Passive Infrastructure is located on a building or a structure.
Shareholder and Option Agreement	Shareholder and Option Agreement entered into between the Trust, the Investment Manager, Reliance Industries Limited (“RIL”), RIIHL, Summit, RJIL and Jarvis.
SEBI InvIT Regulations	Securities and Exchange Board of India (Infrastructure Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 and amendments thereto including any circulars and guidelines issued thereunder.
Services	Means the operations and maintenance services set out in the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement.
Sites or Tower Sites	Site means a GBT Site, GBM Site, RTT Site, RTP Site or COW Site or any other passive telecom tower infrastructure site.
Share Purchase Agreement - II or SPA - II	The share purchase agreement between the Trust, the Investment Manager, RIIHL, Summit, Jarvis and RIL, setting out the terms and conditions on basis of which the Trust acquired and RIL sold its entire equity shareholding in the Summit to the Trust.
Sponsors	Together the Brookfield Sponsors and the Reliance Sponsor.
Summit/SDIL/the Company	Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digital Infrastructure Private Limited)

Tower Infrastructure Business	The business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services.
Transaction Documents	<p>“Transaction Documents” means and includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Share Purchase Agreement - II; ii. Amended and Restated MSA; iii. Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement; iv. Amended and Restated O&M Agreement; v. Shareholders and Option Agreement; vi. Trust Loan agreement for loan provided by the Trust to the Summit; vii. Loan Agreements / sanction letters for debt raised/to be raised at the Summit level; <p>All the above agreements have been executed before the closing date i.e. 31st August 2020.</p>
Trust	Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (Formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust)
Trust Deed	Indenture of Trust dated January 31, 2019, executed between RIIHL as the settlor and sponsor of the Trust and Axis Trustee Services Limited as the Trustee
Trust Loan	Loan extended by the Trust to Summit aggregating INR 25,880.0 crore pursuant to a “ Trust Loan Agreement ”
Trustee	Axis Trustee Services Limited
Valuation Date	September 30, 2024
WACC	Weighted Average Cost of Capital

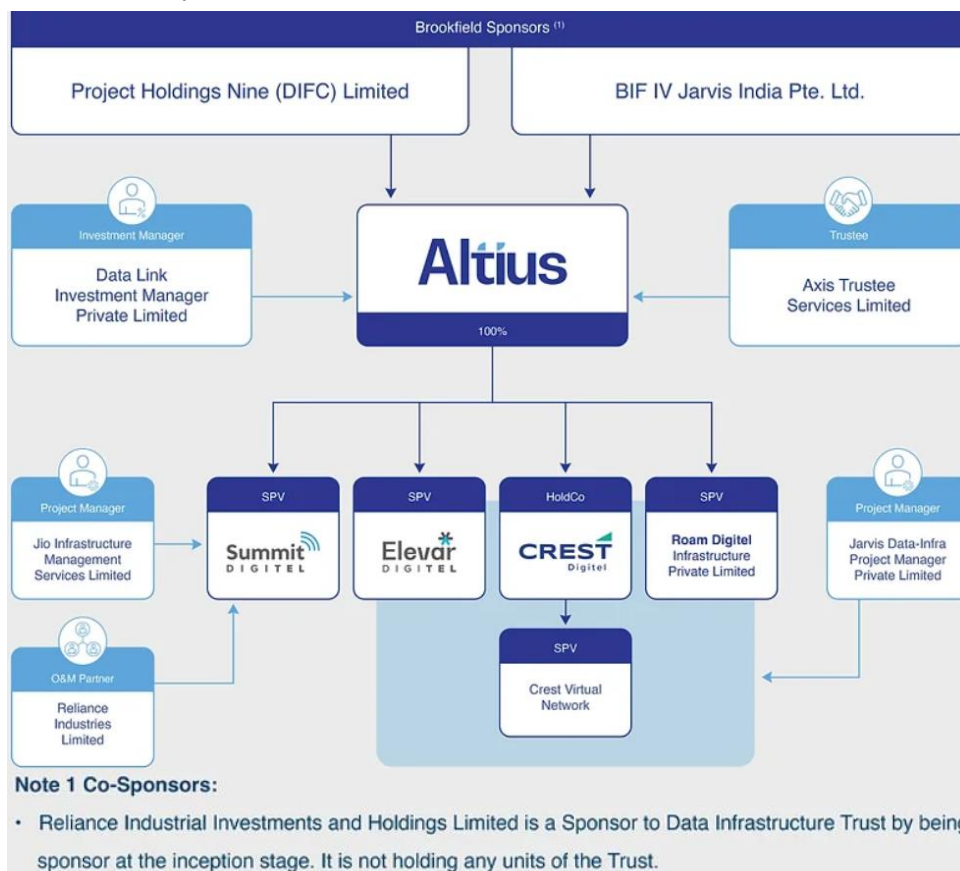
(this space has been left blank intentionally)

2 Executive Summary

2.1 Brief Background and Purpose

- 2.1.1 Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (“the Trust” or “Altius”) (formerly known as Data Infrastructure Trust), was settled vide Trust Deed dated January 31, 2019, with Axis Trustee Services Limited as the Trustee. The Trust was subsequently registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations vide registration dated March 19, 2019.
- 2.1.2 The main objective of the Trust is to carry on the activity of an infrastructure investment trust, as permissible under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, namely, to raise resources and to make investments in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and such other incidental and ancillary matters thereto.
- 2.1.3 The Trust holds entire equity share capital in Summit Digitel Infrastructure Limited (formerly known as Summit Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited) (“Summit” or “SDIL” or “Summit”), Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (“Elevar”), Crest Digitel Private Limited (formerly known as Space Teleinfra Infrastructure Private Limited) (“CDPL” or “Crest”), Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (“RDIPL”) and Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited) (“CVNPL”).
- 2.1.4 Summit is in the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services to telecommunication service providers (“Tower Infrastructure Business”).
- 2.1.5 Elevar was incorporated on March 22, 2004 and is engaged in infrastructure services to cellular mobile telephone operators and other licensed infrastructure providers in India.
- 2.1.6 CDPL was incorporated in 2011 and is based in Gurugram, India. It is a neutral host provider (IP-1), owns and operates shared in-building communications infrastructure that provides 2G/3G/4G network through a common shared infrastructure used by wireless carriers, broadcasters, and other communication companies to provide services to end users in India. CDPL offers built-to-suit solutions specializing in passive DAS (distributed antenna system), outdoor connectivity, and small cells infrastructure for institutional, commercial and residential buildings.
- 2.1.7 CVNPL was incorporated on March 08, 2019 and is engaged in deploying active and passive equipment and support in accelerating the expansion plans for the platform.
- 2.1.8 RDIPL was incorporated on September 10, 2021 and is actively engaged in building new towers or products in line with the prevailing market requirements and help the platform in further expanding the suite of telecommunication infrastructure services for its customers.
- 2.1.9 Currently there are no major business operations in CVNPL and RDIPL.
- 2.1.10 Effective December 12, 2023, Data Link Investment Manager Private Limited (“Data Link” or “Investment Manager”) has been appointed as the Investment Manager of the Trust basis the approval from SEBI vide letter dated December 11, 2023. Brookfield India Infrastructure Manager Private Limited (“BIIMPL” or “Erstwhile Investment Manager”) is the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust. BIIMPL had resigned as the Investment Manager of the Trust vide letter dated September 29, 2023, but continued in its capacity till close of business hours on December 11, 2023.

- 2.1.11 BIF IV Jarvis India Pte. Limited (“Jarvis”) and Project Holdings Nine (DIFC) Limited (“PHNL”), (together referred to as “Brookfield Sponsors”) are entities forming part of the Brookfield Group (i.e., the entities which are directly or indirectly controlled by Brookfield Corporation, Inc.). Brookfield Corporation Inc. is a global alternative asset manager, currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange, Toronto Stock Exchange and the Euronext Stock Exchange.
- 2.1.12 Brookfield Sponsors and Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited (“RIIHL” / “Reliance Sponsor”) are the sponsors of the Trust. The Brookfield Sponsors and the Reliance Sponsor are together being referred to as the (“Sponsors”). RIIHL is a sponsor to Altius by being sponsor at the inception stage and does not hold any units of the Trust.
- 2.1.13 Jio Infrastructure Management Services Limited (“JIMSL” or “Project Manager”), a subsidiary of RIIHL and Jarvis Data-Infra Project Manager Private Limited (“JDIPM”), are the Project Managers and have entered into a Project Implementation and Management Agreement with Summit and the Trustee in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations.
- 2.1.14 Reliance Industries Limited (“RIL” or “Contractor” or “Operator”) is engaged in the business of petroleum refining and marketing, petrochemicals, textiles, exploration and production of oil and gas, retail, media and entertainment, financial services and telecommunication and digital services, is the (“Contractor”) in terms of the Amended and Restated Project Execution Agreement and as the (“Operator”) in terms of the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement pursuant to merger of project division of RPPMSL with RIL.
- 2.1.15 The following structure illustrates the relationship amongst the Parties to the Trust (being the Trust, Trustee, the Sponsors, the Investment Manager, and the Project Manager), the Contractor / Operator, Summit and the Unitholders as of the Valuation Date:



- 2.1.16 The units of the Trust are listed on the BSE Limited (“BSE”). The Trust raised INR 25,215.0 crore from the initial issue of units and INR 317.0 crore from rights issue. The proceeds of

initial issue were used to acquire the remaining 49.0% of the outstanding equity shares of Summit held by RIL (INR 105.35 crore), repayment of loan taken by the Trust (INR 109.65 crore) and to extend loan to Summit of INR 25,000.0 crore to enable Summit to repay/pre-pay in part or in full certain of its existing borrowings and interest obligations. The proceeds of right issue excluding issue related expenses were used to partly fund the acquisition of CDPL.

- 2.1.17 The Trust also issued 52,800,000.0 units on a preferential basis to the erstwhile promoters/shareholders of CDPL at INR 110.46 per unit to complete the acquisition of CDPL. Further the Trust by way of Preferential Issue has allotted 444,400,000 Units at an issue price of INR 150.0 per unit, aggregating to INR 66,660.0 Mn for the purpose of acquisition of Elevar.
- 2.1.18 On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100.0% equity shares of Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (“**RD IPL**”) for a total consideration of INR 0.1 million. Accordingly, RD IPL became Subsidiary (“**SPV**”) of the Trust.
- 2.1.19 On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100.0% equity shares of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (formerly known as Kinetic Road Assets Private Limited (“**CVNPL**”) for a total consideration of INR 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust.
- 2.1.20 The Investment Manager has appointed BDO VAL to undertake the valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RD IPL and CVNPL as per SEBI InvIT Regulations as well as for submission to Securities and Exchange Board of India (“**SEBI**”) or any other regulatory or statutory authority as may be required.

2.2 Valuation Methodology Adopted

- 2.2.1 Considering the nature of business, facts of the assignment, the terms of the Transaction Documents and the capital structure, Summit, Elevar and CDPL have been valued using Discounted Cash Flow (“**DCF**”) Method under Income Approach. Free Cash Flow to Firm (“**FCFF**”) model under the DCF Method has been used to arrive at the Enterprise Value (“**EV**”) of SDIL, Elevar and CDPL. CVNPL and RD IPL have been acquired on September 21, 2023 and September 08, 2023 respectively and currently there is no business plan for RD IPL and CVNPL and hence the same have been valued considering the Summation method under the Cost Approach.

2.3 Valuation Conclusion

- 2.3.1 The Enterprise Value of SDIL, Elevar, CDPL, RD IPL and CVNPL as on September 30, 2024, is arrived as follows:

InvIT Assets	Enterprise Value (INR Cr)
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited	58,549.9
Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	21,556.1
Crest Digital Private Limited	1,901.6
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	NIL
Crest Virtual Network Private Limited	0.1

3 Introduction

3.1 Terms of Engagement

- 3.1.1 We, BDO Valuation Advisory LLP, Registered Valuer vide Registration Number IBBI/RV-E/02/2019/103, have been appointed by the erstwhile Investment Manager of the Trust to determine the Enterprise Value of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL on a going concern basis as on September 30, 2024, as per SEBI InvIT Regulations.
- 3.1.2 This Report has been prepared by us pursuant to the terms of Engagement Letter between BDO Val and the Investment Manager including the terms and conditions set out therein.

3.2 Background and Purpose of Valuation

- 3.2.1 Altius Telecom Infrastructure Trust (“Trust”) was settled vide Trust Deed dated January 31, 2019, with Reliance Industrial Investments and Holdings Limited (“RIIHL”) as the sponsor and Axis Trustee Services Limited as the Trustee. The Trust was subsequently registered as an infrastructure investment trust under the SEBI InvIT Regulations vide registration dated March 19, 2019.
- 3.2.2 The main objective of the Trust is to carry on the activity of an infrastructure investment trust, as permissible under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, namely, to raise resources and to make investments in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations and such other incidental and ancillary matters thereto.
- 3.2.3 The Trust holds entire equity share capital in SDIL, Elevar, CDPL and RDIPL.
- 3.2.4 On September 8, 2023, the Trust acquired 100.0% equity shares of Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (“RDIPL”) for a total consideration of INR 0.1 million. Accordingly, RDIPL became a Subsidiary (“SPV”) of the Trust. On September 21, 2023, CDPL acquired 100.0% equity shares of CVNPL for a total consideration of INR 0.7 million. Accordingly, CVNPL has become a SPV of the Trust. On September 12, 2024, 100.0% equity shares of Elevar was acquired by Altius for a total consideration of INR 181,490.0 Mn.
- 3.2.5 The Trust has 3,047.4 million units outstanding as on September 30, 2024. The units of the Trust are listed on BSE.
- 3.2.6 The Investment Manager has appointed us to undertake the valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL to comply with the SEBI InvIT Regulations for determination of the Enterprise Value of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL for submission to SEBI or any other regulatory or statutory authority as may be required and made in accordance with the SEBI InvIT Regulations guidelines requiring an independent valuation (“Purpose”).
- 3.2.7 This Report should not be used or relied upon for any other purpose. The suitability or applicability of this Report for any purpose other than that mentioned above has not been verified by us.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

3.3 Sources of Information

- 3.3.1 For the purpose of this valuation exercise, we have relied on the following sources of information:
- i. Background of the Tower Infrastructure Business;
 - ii. Background of Elevar;
 - iii. Background of Crest Digitel Private Limited;
 - iv. Background of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited and Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited;
 - v. Background of the Telecom industry;
 - vi. Audited Financial Statements of Summit for the Financial Year (“FY”) 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024;
 - vii. Provisional Financial Statements of Summit, Elevar and CDPL as on September 30, 2024;
 - viii. Audited Financial Statements of CDPL for FY23 and FY24;
 - ix. Provisional Financial Statement of RDIPL as on September 30, 2024;
 - x. Provisional Financial Statement of CVNPL as on September 30, 2024;
 - xi. Computation of Income Tax for Summit, Elevar and CDPL for FY 2024;
 - xii. Projections of Summit from October 01, 2024 to August 31, 2050, with the underlying assumptions;
 - xiii. Projections of Elevar from October 01, 2024 to March 31, 2035, with the underlying assumptions;
 - xiv. Projections of CDPL from October 01, 2024 to March 31, 2031;
 - xv. Summary of Towers as on September 30, 2024 vide Infra Availability - Site Count Reco Statement in excel;
 - xvi. Summary of sites operated by CDPL and Elevar as on September 30, 2024 vide Infra Availability - Site Count Reco Statement in excel;
 - xvii. Other relevant data and information provided to us by the Management whether in oral or physical form or in soft copy, and discussions with the Management;
 - xviii. Information available in public domain and provided by leading database sources; and
 - xix. Management Representation Letter.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

4 Exclusions and Limitations

4.1 Restricted Audience

- 4.1.1 This Report and the information contained herein are absolutely confidential and are intended for the use of the Investment Manager, Sponsors and the Trust in connection with the Purpose set out in the Report.
- 4.1.2 It should not be copied, disclosed, circulated, quoted or referred to, either in whole or in part, in correspondence or in discussion with any other person except to whom it is issued without our written consent. It can however be relied upon and disclosed in connection with presentation to the investors without any consent. In the event the Investment Manager, Sponsors or the Trust extend the use of the Report beyond the purpose mentioned earlier in the Report, with or without our consent, we will not accept any responsibility to any other party (including but not limited to the investors, if any) to whom this Report may be shown or who may acquire a copy of the Report.
- 4.1.3 It is clarified that this Report is not a fairness opinion under any of the stock exchange/listing regulations. In case of any third-party having access to this Report, please note that this Report is not a substitute for the third party's own due diligence/appraisal/enquiries/independent advice that the third party should undertake for its purpose.

4.2 Limitation Clause

- 4.2.1 The Report is subject to the limitations detailed hereinafter. This Report is to be read in totality, and not in parts, in conjunction with the relevant documents referred to therein.
- 4.2.2 The scope of the assignment did not include performing audit tests for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the fairness or accuracy of any financial or analytical information that was used during the course of the work. Accordingly, we express no audit opinion or any other form of assurance on this information on behalf of the Company. The assignment did not involve us to conduct the financial or technical feasibility study. We have not done any independent technical valuation or appraisal or due diligence or legal title search of the assets or liabilities of the Company and have considered them at the value as disclosed by the Company in their regulatory filings or in submissions, oral or written, made to us.
- 4.2.3 During the course of work, we have relied upon assumptions and projections as provided by Management. These assumptions require exercise of judgment and are subject to uncertainties.
- 4.2.4 Further, this Report is based on the extant regulatory environment and the financial, economic, monetary, and business/market conditions, and the information made available to us or used by us up to, the date hereof, which are dynamic in nature and may change in future, thereby impacting the valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL. Subsequent developments in the aforementioned conditions may affect this Report and the assumptions made in preparing this Report and we shall not be obliged to update, review or reaffirm this Report if the information provided to us changes. The information presented in this valuation Report does not reflect the outcome of any due diligence procedures, which may change the information contained herein and, therefore, the Report materially.
- 4.2.5 Valuation is not a precise science and the conclusions arrived at in many cases will of necessity be subjective and dependent on the exercise of individual judgment as the valuation analysis

is governed by the concept of materiality. There is therefore no indisputable single value. While we have provided an assessment of the value based on an analysis of information available to us and within the scope of our engagement, others may place a different value on the business.

- 4.2.6 Valuation is based on estimates of future financial performance or opinions, which represent reasonable expectations at a particular point in time, but such information, estimates or opinions are not offered as predictions or as assurances that a particular level of income or profit will be achieved, a particular event will occur or that a particular price will be offered or accepted. Actual results achieved during the period covered by the prospective financial analysis will vary from these estimates and the variations may be material.
- 4.2.7 The realization of these projections is dependent on the continuing validity of the assumptions on which they are based. Since the projections relate to the future, actual results are likely to be different from the projected results in case of events and circumstances not occurring as projected and the differences may be material. Our work did not constitute a validation of the financial projections of the Company under consideration and accordingly, we do not express any opinion on the same. Although, we have reviewed the financial projections provided by Management for consistency and reasonableness our reliance on the financial projections for the purpose of valuation should not be construed as an assurance about the accuracy of the assumptions or the achievability of the financial projections.
- 4.2.8 This Report is based on information received from sources mentioned herein and discussions with the Management. We have assumed that the parties involved have furnished to us all information, which they are aware of concerning the financial statements and respective liabilities, which may have an impact on Report. We have ignored some data provided to us which we believe may not be material for the purpose of assignment.
- 4.2.9 We have not done any independent technical valuation or appraisal or due diligence of the assets or liabilities of the Trust or Summit or Elevar or CDPL or any of other entity mentioned in this Report and have considered them at the value as disclosed by the Trust in their regulatory filings or in submissions, oral or written, made to us. Nothing has come to our knowledge to indicate that the material provided to us was misstated or incorrect or would not afford reasonable grounds upon which to base our Report.
- 4.2.10 We have not made any independent verification with respect to the Summit's /Elevar's/ CDPL's claim to title of assets or property for the purpose of this valuation. With respect to claim to title of assets or property we have solely relied on representations, whether verbal or otherwise, made by the Management to us for the purpose of this Report.
- 4.2.11 Except to the extent required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations, we are not responsible for matters of legal nature including issues of legal title and compliance with local laws in respect of Summit/ Elevar/ CDPL and also no consideration has been given to litigation and other contingent liabilities that are not recorded in the financial of Summit/ Elevar/ CDPL.
- 4.2.12 The fee for the Report is not contingent upon the outcome of the Report.
- 4.2.13 It may be noted that a draft of this Report (without valuation numbers) was provided to the Management to review the factual information in the Report as part of our standard practice to make sure that factual inaccuracies/omissions are avoided in our final Report.
- 4.2.14 This Report does not look into the business/commercial reasons behind any Transaction or the Issue nor the likely benefits arising out of the same. Similarly, it does not address the relative merits of investing in InvIT as compared with any other alternative business transaction, or

other alternatives, or whether or not such alternatives could be achieved or are available. The assessment of commercial and investment merits of the Trust are sole responsibility of the investors of the Trust and we do not express any opinion on the suitability or otherwise of entering into any financial or other transactions with the Investment Manager, the Trust or Summit/Elevar/CDPL.

- 4.2.15 In rendering this Report, we have not provided any legal, regulatory, tax, accounting, actuarial advice and accordingly we do not assume any responsibility or liability in respect thereof.
- 4.2.16 For the present valuation exercise, we have also relied upon information available in the public domain, however, the accuracy and timeliness of the same has not been independently verified by us.
- 4.2.17 In the particular circumstances of this case, we shall be liable only to the Investment Manager, Sponsor and the Trust. We will not be liable for any losses, claims, damages or liabilities arising out of the actions taken, omissions of or advice given by any other party to the Trust. In no event shall we be liable for any loss, damages, cost or expenses arising in any way from fraudulent acts, misrepresentations or willful default on part of the Trust, their directors, employees or agents. In the circumstances of this case, our liability, if any (in contract or under statute or otherwise) for any economic loss or damage arising out of or in connection with this engagement, howsoever the loss or damage caused, shall be limited to the amount of fees actually received by us from the Client as laid out in the Engagement Letter, for such valuation work.
- 4.2.18 Whilst, all reasonable care has been taken to ensure that facts stated in the Report are accurate and opinions given are fair and reasonable, neither us, nor any of professional associates who worked as team member shall in any way be liable or responsible either directly or indirectly for the contents stated herein. Accordingly, we make no representation or warranty, express or implied, in respect of the completeness, authenticity or accuracy of such factual statements. We expressly disclaim any and all liabilities which may arise based upon the information used in this Report.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

5 Assignment Approach

The overall approach followed to arrive at value of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL is summarized below:

- i. Submission of detailed information checklist for valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL.
- ii. Review of information provided as per the checklist for initial understanding of the business followed by a preliminary discussion with the Management to gain insight on the business operations and brief background of the Tower Infrastructure Business.
- iii. The site visits were conducted as below:

Sr. No.	Location	Company Name	Date of Visit
1	Bangalore	Summit Digitel Crest Digitel	May 09, 2024
2	Mumbai	Summit Digitel Crest Digitel	May 09, 2024
3	Pune	Summit Digitel Crest Digitel	May 10, 2024
4	Mumbai	Elevar	October 29, 2024

- iv. Analysis of additional information received post preliminary discussions. Valuer and its professional associates had various meetings/virtual meetings with the Management to discuss business model, assumptions considered and future business outlook.
- v. Obtained various disclosures from the Management pertaining to approvals and litigations of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations.
- vi. Carried out the valuation based on International Valuation Standards (“IVS”). Any change in the valuation base or the premise could have a significant impact on the outcome of the valuation exercise, and therefore, this Report.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

6 Business Overview

6.1 Tower Infrastructure Business (Summit)

- 6.1.1 The Tower Infrastructure Business includes network of ground-based towers (“GBT”), ground-based masts (“GBM”), roof-top towers (“RTT”), roof-top poles (“RTP”) and cell-on-wheels (“COW”).
- 6.1.2 Summit has entered into the Amended and Restated MSA with RJIL to provide Passive Infrastructure and Services to RJIL which came into effect from Closing.
- 6.1.3 As on the Valuation Date, the Initial Tower Sites consisted of 1,74,451 telecommunications towers across India. More than 75.0% of Summit’s Tower Sites are ground-based. All Tower Sites are connected to the electricity board with lithium-ion battery back-up.
- 6.1.4 As on the Valuation Date, more than 60.0% of Summit’s Tower Sites are fiberized which are owned by RJIL, i.e., they use fiber for backhaul and have access to a fiber network, which is critical for telecom service providers whose revenue growth is increasingly being led by data services and products offering.

6.2 Location of the Towers



Source: As provided by the Management

- 6.2.1 The table below sets forth operational Tower Sites by type as of September 30, 2024:

State Name	Tower Type				Total
	GBM	GBT	RTP / RTT	COW	
Andhra Pradesh	358	4,342	1,476	46	6,222
Arunachal Pradesh	0	314	29	0	343
Assam	1	4,048	562	10	4,621
Bihar	94	7,663	1,308	12	9,077

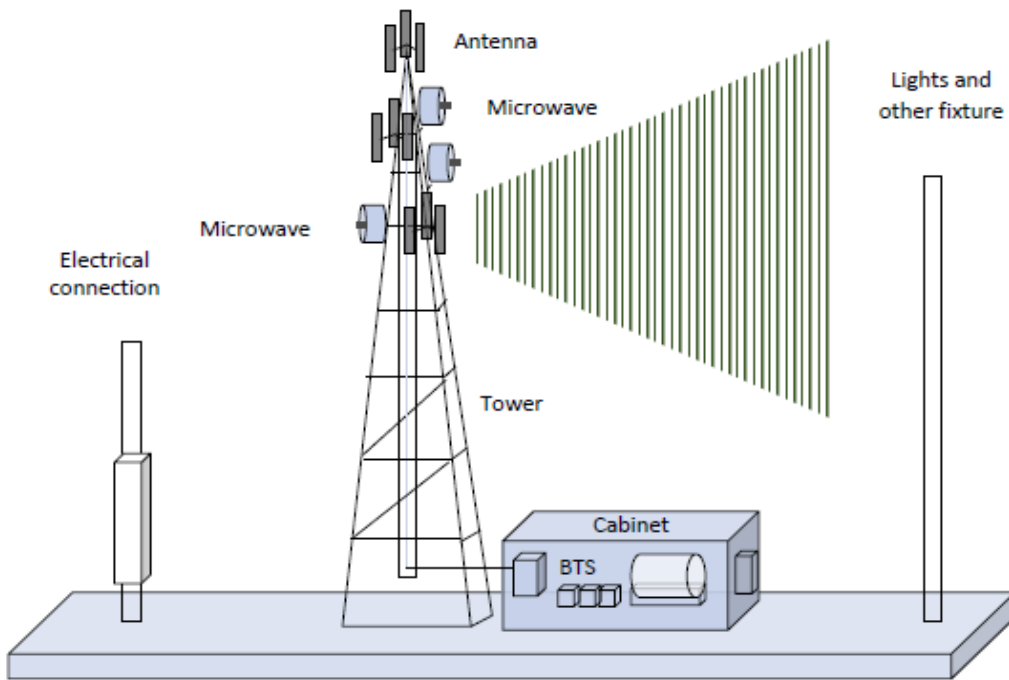
Chhattisgarh	278	4,001	270	47	4,596
Delhi	791	331	4,152	277	5,551
Goa	155	51	81	2	289
Gujarat	5,158	5,901	1,538	24	12,621
Haryana	103	2,725	562	69	3,459
Himachal Pradesh	21	2,012	114	7	2,154
Jammu	34	819	165	19	1,037
Jharkhand	282	4,229	704	34	5,249
Karnataka	343	6,099	2,223	37	8,702
Kashmir	42	1,376	106	33	1,557
Kerala	33	2,720	713	61	3,527
Kolkata	119	1,154	2,944	14	4,231
Madhya Pradesh	1,565	9,005	885	29	11,484
Maharashtra	690	8,648	3,033	32	12,403
Manipur	0	472	48	0	520
Meghalaya	0	744	12	3	759
Mizoram	0	262	28	1	291
Mumbai	699	448	2,578	35	3,760
Nagaland	0	346	34	1	381
Odisha	140	5,209	577	43	5,969
Punjab	866	1,961	1,498	81	4,406
Rajasthan	2,234	7,496	914	77	10,721
Tamil Nadu	996	6,294	2,949	31	10,270
Telangana	523	3,194	2,131	100	5,948
Tripura	0	594	48	0	642
Uttar Pradesh (East)	1,707	11,343	1,644	67	14,761
Uttar Pradesh (West)	399	5,888	1,288	26	7,601
Uttarakhand	70	1,994	471	25	2,560
West Bengal	65	7,809	824	41	8,739
Grand Total	17,766	1,19,492	35,909	1,284	1,74,451

6.3 Tower Infrastructure

6.3.1 As of September 30, 2024, Summit's Initial Tower Sites consisted of 1,74,451 Macro Towers across India.

6.3.2 The following diagram illustrates the standard facilities located on Sites:

(this space has been left blank intentionally)



The tower sites comprise of various types of structure, deployed based on the network requirement to provide a required coverage to enhance customer experience.

- Ground-based towers (“GBT”): GBTs are erected on the ground with a height of 30 meters to 60 meters. As per discussions with the management, GBTs have been designed in a manner that allows for utilities to be placed inside the towers, leading to the reduction of additional costs for foundational work relating to DGs and/or cabinets, the elimination of fencing work around the plot and the enhancement of security of DGs and cabinets within SDIL’s tower sites.
- Ground-based mast (“GBM”): GBMs address difficulties of erecting GBTs in urban areas arising from space requirements. GBMs require less space for tower sites compared to GBTs. GBMs require very low rents, use natural cooling mechanism with no air-conditioning or fans and therefore, result in lower capital expenditures.
- Rooftop structures: Rooftop structures are placed on the terrace of high-rise buildings and have varying heights of 3, 6, 9, 12, 15 and 18 meters. There are two types of rooftop structures, rooftop poles (“RTP”) and rooftop towers (“RTT”).
- Cell-On-Wheel (“COW”): Cell-On-Wheel sites provide coverage for places where permanent sites are not allowed, or for network restoration in case of natural disasters or temporary electricity outages.

The following table sets forth design and execution requirements of towers by tower type as of September 30, 2024:

Type	Height	Space required	Access to site location	Factors/ requirements for civil foundation	Antenna loading required	Electrical utilities	Vertical clearance	High - tension electrical lines
GBT	Up to 60m	10m x 10m	24x7	Soil-bearing capacity, wind Speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high-tension electrical lines nearby

Type	Height	Space required	Access to site location	Factors/ requirements for civil foundation	Antenna loading required	Electrical utilities	Vertical clearance	High - tension electrical lines
GBM	20m, 25m, 30m	3m x 3m	24x7	Standard penetration test, wind speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high-tension electrical lines nearby
RTP	3m, 6m, 9m, 12m, 15m, 18m	< 420 sq. ft	24x7	Structural stability report of buildings by certified structural consultants, wind speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high-tension electrical lines nearby
RTT	Up to 12m/more than 12m	< 420 sq. ft	24x7	Structural stability report of buildings by certified structural consultants, wind speed	Yes	Standardized AC/ DC	No vertical obstacle	No high-tension electrical lines nearby
COW	Up to 30m	N/A	Not required	No civil foundation	Yes	Direct DG set	No vertical obstacle	Not required

6.4 Crest Digitel Private Limited

- 6.4.1 CDPL owns and operates shared in-building communications infrastructure that provides 2G/3G/4G network through a common shared infrastructure used by wireless carriers, broadcasters, and other communication companies to provide services to end users in India.
- 6.4.2 CDPL deploys passive telecom infrastructure for telecom operators such as Airtel, Vodafone, RJIO etc. in areas of low network connectivity to enhance network for end users.
- 6.4.3 CDPL offers built-to-suit solutions specializing in passive DAS (distributed antenna system), outdoor connectivity, and small cells infrastructure for institutional, commercial and residential buildings. CDPL offers following solutions:
- a) IBS - Inbuilding Solutions:
 - IBS means In-Building solutions.
 - As the name indicates, this technology is deployed to provide network within Buildings.
 - Generally large commercial complexes like Malls, Offices, Hospitals, Airports, Metro stations, etc don't get enough network coverage.
 - Antennas and cables are installed within the building. These antennas are connected to Operator's BTS.
 - This provides network coverage within the building or complex.
 - b) Small Cell Solutions:
 - Small cells are used to provide/enhance network coverage in areas where a Macro site is not feasible.
 - Small cells could be wall-mounted, pole mounted (roof-top) or installed indoor at densely populated indoor areas.
 - Small cell technology deploys a smaller setup as compared to IBS.

6.4.4 The table below sets forth operational Sites of CDPL by type as of September 30, 2024:

State	IBS		Small Cell		Total Sites	Total Tenancy
	Sites	Tenancy	Sites	Tenancy		
Andhra Pradesh	24	47	102	102	126	149
Assam	11	13	2	2	13	15
Bihar	4	6	170	170	174	176
Chandigarh	5	10	8	8	13	18
Chhattisgarh	9	14	0	0	9	14
Delhi	110	268	323	323	433	591
GOA	13	22	1	1	14	23
Gujarat	117	184	375	375	492	559
Haryana	79	120	144	144	223	264
Himachal Pradesh	9	16	0	0	9	16
Jammu and Kashmir	1	3	10	10	11	13
Jharkhand	0	0	42	42	42	42
Karnataka	51	68	346	355	397	423
Kerala	21	32	1	1	22	33
Madhya Pradesh	12	20	18	18	30	38
Maharashtra	222	355	1,085	1,120	1,307	1,475
Manipur	1	2	0	0	1	2
Odisha	1	3	32	32	33	35
Puducherry	7	9	1	1	8	10
Punjab	19	27	61	61	80	88
Rajasthan	23	31	262	262	285	293
Tamil Nadu	81	175	293	293	374	468
Telangana	28	41	213	214	241	255
Uttar Pradesh	83	133	801	807	884	940
Uttarakhand	7	15	85	85	92	100
West Bengal	45	105	345	353	390	458
Total	983	1,719	4,720	4,779	5,703	6,498

6.5 Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited

6.5.1 Elevar, is one of the independent owners, operators and developers of multi-tenant telecommunications towers with a portfolio of over approx. 76,000 communication sites and in-building sites in India with a customer base of approx. 120,000. The customers include mobile network operators and multinational telecommunication companies and broadband providers who provide services through wireless communication technology. Elevar focuses on enabling all telecom service providers in rolling out voice and data network as part of the digital India initiative. Elevar has been implementing a digital village project to provide e-Learning and other services to over 100 villages of the Country.

(this Space has been intentionally left blank)

6.5.2 The table below sets forth operational Sites of Elevar by type as of September 30, 2024:

Circle/State	Tower Type			Grand Total
	GBT	RTP/RTT	Others	
Andhra Pradesh	1,656	2,057	624	4,337
Assam & North East	3,247	556	221	4,024
Bihar	7,027	1,001	1,407	9,435
Delhi/NCR	286	2,448	309	3,043
Gujarat	1,263	959	267	2,489
Haryana	891	381	158	1,430
Himachal Pradesh	680	122	114	916
Jammu & Kashmir	589	93	43	725
Karnataka	2,118	2,154	628	4,900
Kerala	1,298	594	139	2,031
Kolkata	364	674	155	1,193
Madhya Pradesh	5,628	1,633	208	7,469
Maharashtra & Goa	2,707	3,377	801	6,885
Mumbai	145	1,624	211	1,980
Odisha	3,386	509	249	4,144
Punjab	1,513	1,296	349	3,158
Rajasthan	2,164	262	1,025	3,451
Tamil Nadu	2,122	1,461	846	4,429
Uttar Pradesh (East)	3,106	763	558	4,427
Uttar Pradesh (West)	2,126	466	578	3,170
West Bengal	1,528	223	599	2,350
Grand Total	43,844	22,653	9,489	75,986

6.6 Visit Details

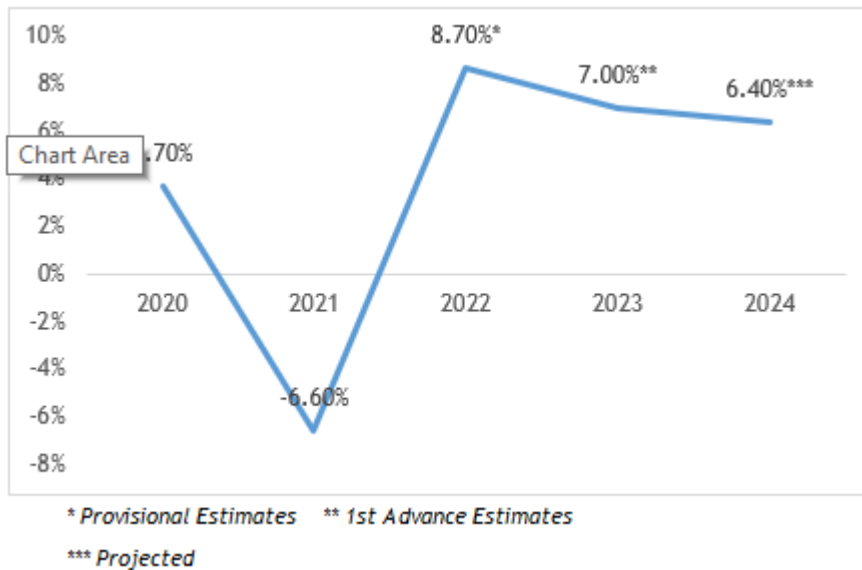
6.6.1 Our team has visited the Macro Towers in case of Summit and the small cell and other sites of CDPL located near Mumbai, Navi Mumbai, Pune and Bangalore in May 2024 and also visited sites of Elevar in October 2024, near Mumbai for undertaking physical inspection of the towers as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations. We have not been able to visit tower control room located at Reliance Corporate Park in Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra due to access controls being a sensitive site.

6.7 Other disclosures as required under the SEBI InvIT Regulations have been provided in Annexure IV of the Report.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

7 Industry Overview

7.1.1 India is the fastest growing economy in the world and the third largest economy when its gross domestic product (“GDP”) is compared in terms of purchasing power parity (“PPP”). India’s total GDP size was USD 3.5 trillion in 2022 according to the World Bank. India’s GDP per capita has consistently grown between 5% and 7% between year 2013 and 2018, according to the World Bank. Although GDP growth at constant prices in the year 2021 was -6.6% due to pandemic effect, it has again risen back to 8.7% in 2021 as per the Economic Survey of India 2022-23. The following diagram sets forth India’s GDP per capita growth for the periods indicated:



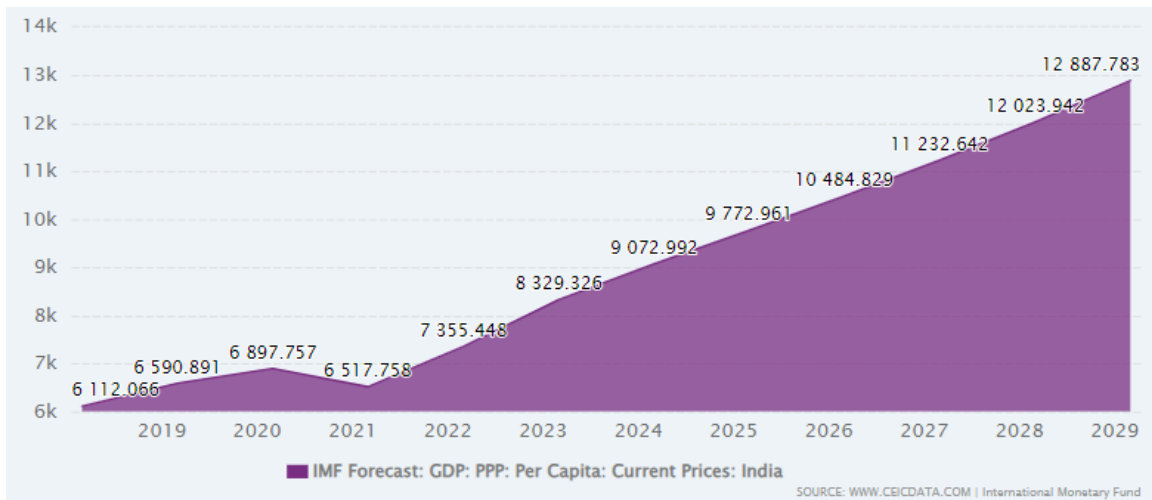
(Source: PIB, Government of India, accessed on November 15, 2023 at <https://pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=1894932>)

7.1.2 India’s per capita income has also risen in recent years. According to the International Monetary Fund (“the IMF”), India’s GDP per capita at current prices in 2024 was estimated to be USD 2,730.0 (Source: International Monetary Fund, accessed on April 30, 2024 at: https://www.imf.org/external/datamapper/NGDPDPC@WEO/OEMDC/ADVEC/WEO_WORLD/IND)

7.1.3 India is becoming increasingly urbanized. In 2022, India’s urban population increased to approximately 508.2 million representing 35.9% of India’s population. (Source: World Bank, accessed on April 30, 2024 at <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.URB.TOTL.IN.ZS?view=map>).

7.1.4 The CEIC expects that India’s economy will continue to grow rapidly. India’s GDP per capita on PPP basis is forecasted to be USD 12,887.8 in 2029. This records an increase from the last reported number of USD 8,329.3 in 2023.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)



(Source: CEIC Data, accessed on April 30, 2024)

7.2 Indian Telecommunication Industry

Indian mobile telecommunications services sector

- 7.2.1 The mobile telecommunications industry is an integral part of the Indian economy. The industry has contributed to the economic growth and the GDP of the country by generating revenue for the Government and creating new jobs, directly and indirectly.
- 7.2.2 India is currently the world’s second-largest telecommunications market by subscribers and strong customer demand has led to a rapid growth in this sector. As of February 29, 2024, India had a total reported subscriber base (including wireless and wireline Telephone subscribers) of 1,197.75 million, according to TRAI.
- 7.2.3 Mobile telecommunications operators offer two basic subscription methods, pre-paid and post-paid. The pre-paid subscription model is currently the most widely used subscription method in the mobile telecommunications industry in India.

(In millions)	Wireless	Wireline	Total
Total Telephone Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	1,164.64	33.1	1,197.75
Urban Telephone Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	636.11	30.29	666.4
Rural Telephone Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	528.53	2.81	531.35
Broadband Subscribers as of February 29, 2024	877.31	39.46	916.77

(Source : - Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRAI))

- 7.2.4 The mobile telecommunications industry in India is divided into 22 service areas - three metro service areas (Delhi, Mumbai, and Kolkata) and 19 other service areas. These other service areas are categorized as Circle ‘A’, Circle ‘B’ and Circle ‘C’, in descending order on the basis of the degree of affluence, infrastructure development and revenue potential across each service area. The licensed service areas of the various cellular service providers as of September 30, 2024 are provided below:

Service Provider	Licensed Service Area
Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited (“BSNL”)	All India (except Delhi & Mumbai)
Bharti Airtel Limited (“Bharti Airtel”)	All India
Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Limited (“MTNL”)	Delhi & Mumbai
Reliance Jio Infocom Limited (“Reliance Jio”)	All India
Reliance Communications Limited	All India (except Assam & NE)
Vodafone Idea Limited (“Vodafone Idea”)	All India

7.2.5 The following table sets forth the wireless subscriber base for the key access service providers for each service area:

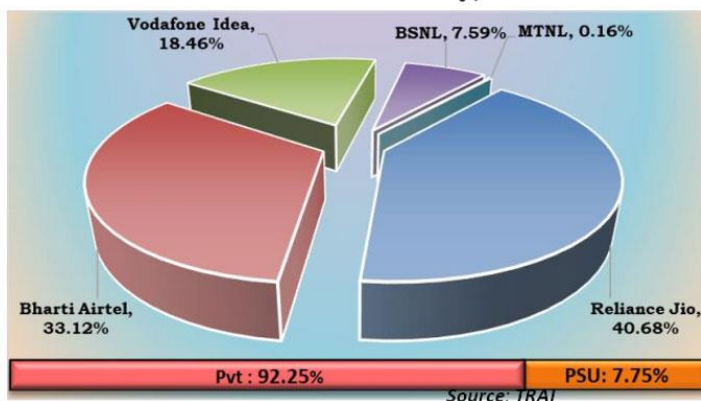
Subscribers as of April 30, 2024	Bharti Airtel	Reliance Jio	Vodafone Idea
Circle	(In millions)		
Andhra Pradesh	33.99	32.98	10.59
Assam	11.97	10.00	1.51
Bihar	41.09	41.81	7.59
Delhi	18.30	20.38	16.74
Gujarat	11.92	30.58	20.32
Haryana	7.09	8.73	6.68
Himachal Pradesh	3.59	3.33	0.39
Jammu & Kashmir	6.17	5.25	0.28
Karnataka	32.36	24.54	6.40
Kerala	8.78	11.10	13.37
Kolkata	5.60	10.92	5.21
Madhya Pradesh	16.24	44.30	15.25
Maharashtra	22.14	43.32	21.73
Mumbai	10.12	13.15	10.71
North-East	6.31	4.38	0.71
Orissa	11.64	15.95	1.40
Punjab	12.52	12.13	6.36
Rajasthan	23.43	27.16	10.31
Tamil Nadu (incl. Chennai)	29.84	25.67	15.33
Uttar Pradesh (East)	37.04	40.87	16.92
Uttar Pradesh (West)	18.92	24.69	15.32
West Bengal	18.25	24.53	12.75
Total	387.33	475.77	215.88

(Source: TRAI)

7.2.6 As of July 31, 2024, according to TRAI, private access service providers held an 92.2% market share in terms of wireless subscribers, whereas BSNL and MTNL, the two public service undertaking access service providers, held a combined market share of 7.8%. Among private access service providers, notable companies include Vodafone Idea (with a market share of 18.5%), Bharti Airtel (with a market share of 33.1%) and RJIL (with a market share of 40.7%).

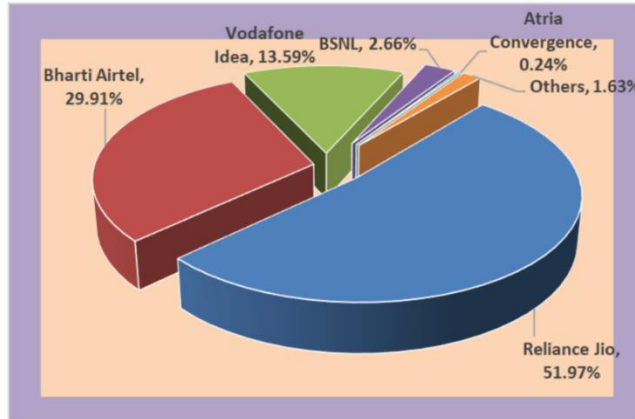
As per TRAI, the following diagrams show the graphical representation of access service provider-wise market share based on wireless subscribers as of July 31, 2024:

Access Service Provider-wise Market Shares in term of Wireless Subscribers as on 31st July, 2024



7.2.7 On the other hand, within the subset of broadband service providers, RJIL holds the largest market share with 52.0% as of June 30, 2024 based on the number of subscribers. This is followed by Bharti Airtel with 30.0% and Vodafone Idea with 13.6% of market share.

Service Provider-wise Market Share of Broadband (wired + wireless) Services as on 30th June, 2024



(Source: TRAI)

7.2.8 The Union Cabinet approved INR 12,195 crore (US\$ 1.65 billion (“bn”)) production-linked incentive (PLI) scheme for telecom & networking products under the Department of Telecom. On December 2022, 42 companies have committed an investment US\$ 502.95 million (INR 4,115 crore) comprising 28 MSMEs and 14 Non-MSMEs (eight domestic and six global companies) have been approved under the PLI Scheme. To drive the development of 6G technology, the Department of Telecommunications (DoT) has developed a sixth-generation (6G) innovation group.

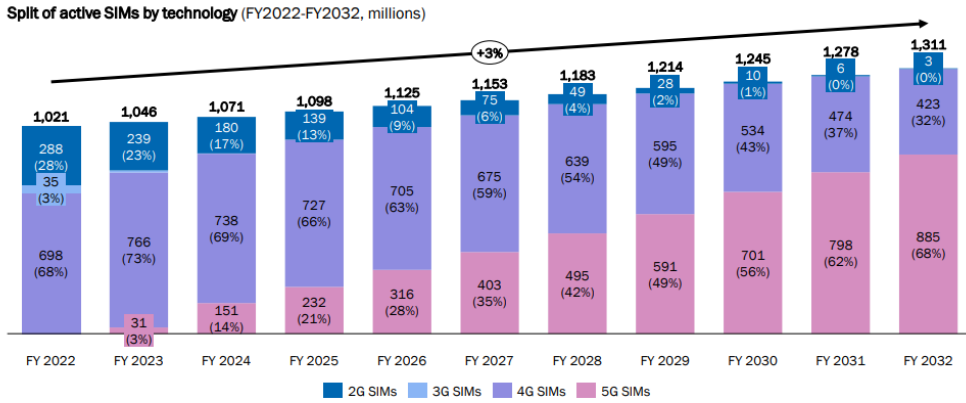
7.2.9 Prime Minister Mr. Narendra Modi launched 5G services on October 1, 2022. India's 5G subscriptions is expected to reach 350 million by 2026 accounting for 27% of all mobile subscriptions. After launch, India’s telecom sector is witnessing a surge in reforms as it has successfully connected people with 5G services and managed to decrease the cost of operations.

7.2.10 Mr. Mukesh Ambani, Chairman of Reliance Industries committed an investment of US\$ 24 billion (INR 2 trillion) for rolling out a 5G network across the country by the end of 2023, whereas the Adani Group is still yet to unveil its plan for the telecom business. Reliance Industries also committed US\$ 10.6 billion (INR 87,946.9 crores) to pay over a period of 20 years. On the other hand, Bharti Airtel is expected to invest in the range of US\$ 3.26 billion - US\$ 3.38 billion (INR 27,000-28,000 crores) and BSNL around US\$ 1.93 billion (INR 16,000 crores) in 2022 for rolling out a developed 4G network by Tata Consultancy Services, which later would be upgraded to 5G. Hence, altogether investments worth more than US\$ 18.0 billion (INR 1.5 trillion in 2023) are expected.

7.2.11 The telecom operators on an average are installing 2,500 base stations per week for providing 5G services in the country and around 20,980 mobile base stations were installed as on November 26, 2022.

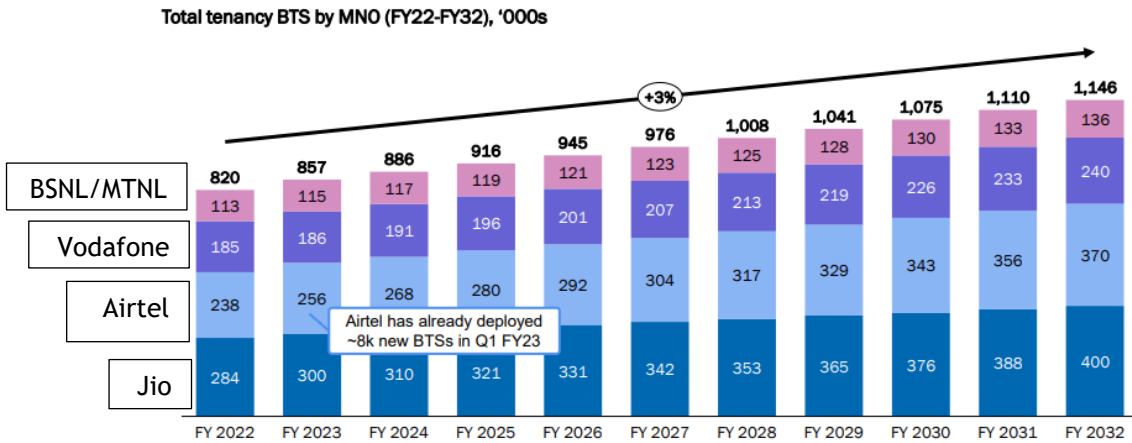
7.2.12 In October 2021, the government notified 100.0% foreign direct investment (FDI) via the automatic route from previous 49% in the telecommunications sector. FDI inflow in the telecom sector stood at US\$ 39.02 billion between April 2000-September 2022. In January 2022, Google made a US\$ 1.0 billion investment in Airtel through the India Digitization Fund.

7.2.13 There are 1bn SIMs in the country which are expected to grow at CAGR 3% with 5G expected to become the mainstream technology followed by 4G by 2032



Source : Analysys Mason*

7.2.14 From tower company demand perspective, in the base case, it is estimated all MNOs to add 326K total base transceiver station (“BTSs”) till FY2032, of which ~76% will come from Jio and Bharti Airtel.



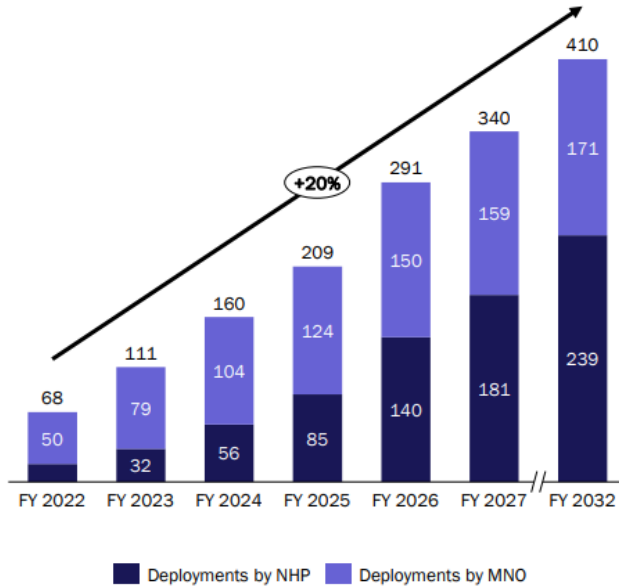
Source : Analysys Mason*

(this space is left blank intentionally)

Crest Digital Private Limited

7.2.15 On the small cells front, it is expected that the NHPs addressable market will grow to 239 K by FY2032.

Forecasted demand for small cells ('000)



Source : Analysys Mason*

7.2.16 Crest Digital’s current market share is approx. 10.0% of incremental demand, and it is expected to increase slightly to ~15-16% given their increasing focus and remain stable over the long run. (Source : Analysys Mason*)

*This extract is from a wider report and has not been reviewed by Analysys Mason.

(this space is left blank intentionally)

8 Valuation Approach

The present valuation exercise is being undertaken to arrive at enterprise value of Summit, Elevar and CDPL for the Purpose. It may be noted that BDO Valuation Advisory LLP is enrolled with IOV Registered Valuers Foundation, which has recommended to follow International Valuation Standards (“**IVS**”) for undertaking valuation. We have given due cognizance to the same in carrying out the valuation exercise. There are three generally accepted approaches to valuation:

- i. “**Cost**” Approach
- ii. “**Income**” Approach
- iii. “**Market**” Approach

Within these three basic approaches, several methods may be used to estimate the value. A brief overview of these approaches is as follows:

8.1 Cost Approach

8.1.1 The cost approach values the underlying assets of the business to determine the business value of a Company. This valuation method carries more weight with respect to holding companies than operating companies. Also, asset value approaches are more relevant to the extent that a significant portion of the assets are of a nature that could be liquidated readily if so desired.

- i. Summation Method
 - The summation method, also referred to as the underlying asset method, is typically used for investment companies or other types of assets or entities for which value is primarily a factor of the values of their holdings.

8.2 Income Approach

8.2.1 The Income approach focuses on the income prospects of a company.

- i. Discounted Cash Flow Method
 - Under the Discounted Cash Flow (“**DCF**”) method, the value of the undertaking is based on expected 'cash flows for future, discounted at a rate, which reflects the expected returns and the risks associated with the cash flows as against its accounting profits. The value of the undertaking is determined as the present value of its future free cash flows.
 - Free cash flows are discounted for the explicit forecast period and the perpetuity value thereafter. Free cash flows represent the cash available for distribution to both, the owners and lenders to the business.
 - Discount rate is the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (“**WACC**”), based on an optimal vis-à-vis actual capital structure. It is appropriate rate of discount to calculate the present value of future cash flows as it considers equity-debt risk and also debt-equity ratio of the firm.
 - The perpetuity (terminal) value is calculated based on the business’s potential for further growth beyond the explicit forecast period. The “constant growth model” is applied, which implies an expected constant level of growth (for perpetuity) in the cash flows over the last year of the forecast period.

- The discounting factor (rate of discounting the future cash flows) reflects not only the time value of money, but also the risk associated with the business's future operations.
- The Business/Enterprise Value so derived, is further reduced by value of debt, if any, (net of cash and cash equivalents) to arrive at value to the owners of business. The surplus assets / non-operating assets are also adjusted.
- In case of free cash flows to equity, the cash available for distribution to owners of the business is discounted at the Cost of Equity and the value so arrived is the Equity Value before surplus/ non-operating assets. The surplus assets / non-operating assets are further added to arrive at the Equity Value.

8.3 Market Approach

i. Market Price Method

- Under this approach, the market price of an equity shares as quoted on a recognized stock exchange is normally considered as the fair value of the equity shares of that company where such quotations are arising from the shares being regularly and freely traded. The market value generally reflects the investors' perception about the true worth of the company.

ii. Comparable Companies Multiple Method

- Under the Comparable Companies Multiple (“**CCM**”) method, the value is determined on the basis of multiples derived from valuations of comparable companies, as manifest through stock market valuations of listed companies. This valuation is based on the principle that market valuations, taking place between informed buyers and informed sellers, incorporate all factors relevant to valuation. Relevant multiples need to be chosen carefully and adjusted for differences between the circumstances.
- To the value of the business so arrived, adjustments need to be made for the value of contingent assets/liabilities, surplus Asset and dues payable to preference shareholders, if any, in order to arrive at the value for equity shareholders.

iii. Comparable Transactions Multiple Method

- Under the Comparable Transactions Multiple (“**CTM**”) method, the value of a company can be estimated by analysing the prices paid by purchasers of similar companies under similar circumstances. This is a valuation method where one will be comparing recent market transactions in order to gauge current valuation of target company.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

8.4 Conclusion on Valuation Approach

Sr. No.	Valuation Approach	Valuation Methodology	Used	Explanation
I	Cost Approach	- Summation Method	Yes	Summation Method does not capture the future earning potential of the business. RDIPL and CVNPL are newly acquired companies and as per discussion with Management there is no business plan in these companies as on date of valuation and hence, we have considered Summation Method under Cost Approach for valuation of these companies.
II	Income Approach	- Discounted Cash Flow	Yes	Summit, Elevar and CDPL derive their true value from the potential to earn income in the future. Hence, we have considered DCF method under Income Approach for Valuation.
III	Market Approach	- Market Price	No	Summit, Elevar and CDPL are not listed on any stock exchange; therefore, we have not considered market price method of valuation.
		- Comparable Companies	No	There are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of Summit, Elevar and CDPL considering the distinct nature of asset and capital structure. Hence, we have not considered CCM method.
		- Comparable Transactions	No	Due to unavailability of transactions in the public domain with business and characteristics similar to Summit, Elevar and CDPL, we have not considered CTM method.

- Accordingly, in the instant case, the Discounted Cash Flow Method was considered as the most appropriate method for valuation of Summit, Elevar and CDPL. Under the DCF method, we have used Free Cash Flow to Firm (“FCFF”) model for valuation. Further we have considered Summation Method under the Cost Approach for the valuation of RDIPL and CVNPL.

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

9 Valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL

9.1 Valuation of Summit

9.1.1 The provisional balance sheet position of Summit as on September 30, 2024, has been considered as the opening balance sheet of Summit for the purpose of valuation.

9.1.2 Summit and RJIL have entered into the Amended and Restated MSA in terms of which Summit shall provide Passive Infrastructure and Services to RJIL for a period of 30 years from the Closing i.e. September 1, 2020. Hence, the financial projections, as provided by the Management, are for a period of approx. 26 years starting from October 01, 2024 till August 31, 2050 which has been considered for valuation. The financial forecast provided by the Management were reviewed by us for consistency and reasonableness, however we have not independently verified the data provided.

9.1.3 Following are the key assumptions considered in the financial projections while determining the operating cash flows of Summit:

i. **Volumes:**

The number of Tower Sites are expected to stay constant at 174,451 as of the Valuation Date till August 31, 2050. Currently, RJIL is the anchor tenant of operational Tower Sites, and it will be the anchor tenant on all of the current and the proposed Tower Sites. Summit has other tenants as on the Valuation Date on sharer basis. Further, other tenants are estimated to stay constant in the projected period. The tenancy ratio is estimated to increase to 1.5 in August 2033 and stay the same till August 2050, from 1.10 in FY25 in the projected period considering the same.

ii. **Monthly Site Premium:**

We have considered the Monthly Site Premium (being the site premium payable by RJIL to Summit) for the provision of Passive Infrastructure and Services as specified in the Amendment and Restated MSA together with applicable escalations specified therein to forecast the revenues of Summit

Monthly Site Reimbursement and the Power & Fuel (“P&F”) costs as stated in the Amendment and Restated MSA are considered. The Monthly Site Reimbursement with respect to a Site, refers to the payment to be made by Summit under relevant landlord contracts for use of such Site such as license fee / lease or rental amount. P&F costs refers to the power and fuel costs to be charged based on actuals by Summit to RJIL.

Similar assumptions of monthly site premium have been taken with respect to other tenants. The other tenants are charged monthly site premium for the provision of Passive Infrastructure and Services at market rate which is estimated to escalate at 2.5% p.a.

iii. **O&M Contract Price**

The fees to be paid by Summit to the Operator including the escalations thereon in terms of the Restated and Amended Operations and Maintenance Agreement to determine the forecasted O&M expenses are considered for O&M Contract Price.

iv. **Other Expenses**

The manpower head count of 229 with an average salary p.a. of INR 3.4 million with escalation of 9.0% p.a. has been assumed. Additionally, fixed administration expenses of approx. INR 700.0 million with escalation of 3.0% p.a. are considered.

v. Capital Expenditure

Summit projects a total capex of INR 4,386.3 Crore from Valuation Date till August 31, 2050 exclusive of Goods and Service Tax. The capex is majorly towards replacement/maintenance and sharer capex. Further, maintenance capex is considered in projected period till August 31, 2033 on account of other tenants.

vi. Discounted Cash Flow

- The explicit period has been considered from October 01, 2024, to August 31, 2050.
- Working capital requirement and expected capital expenditure are considered as provided by the Management during forecast period.
- FCFF method under DCF is used to calculate Enterprise Value of Summit
- In FCFF, the free cash flows available to SDIL are discounted by WACC to derive the net present value. WACC of 10.4% is considered.
- The projected net cash flows are discounted back to their present value using mid-year discounting convention. The use of mid-year discounting factors better reflects the assumption that net cash flows will be generated throughout the year, rather than at the beginning or at the end of the year.
- Given the fixed term of the Project Agreements, terminal cash flow discounting is not considered. Recoupment of all working capital at the end of the forecast period is considered.
- Tax rate of 25.2% being the tax rate prevailing in India is considered.
- The Enterprise Value of Summit is arrived at INR 58,549.9 Cr, determined as an aggregate of the present value of forecast period.
- Further, we have carried out the sensitivity of WACC on Enterprise Value by adjusting risk premium in the range of 1.5% to 3.0% with WACC as follows:

WACC	10.0%	11.0%	11.5%
Enterprise Value (INR Cr)	60,490.4	55,717.3	53,564.5

vii. Discounting Factor

- Free Cash Flows to Firm (“FCFF”) model under DCF method is used to estimate the Enterprise Value of Summit In FCFF, the free cash flows available are discounted by Weighted Average Cost of Capital (“WACC”) to arrive the net present value.
- The WACC is arrived at after considering the cost of equity and the post-tax cost of debt and the post-tax cost of the Trust Loan and their respective weights in the capital structure of Summit

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

- The break-up of the debt (excluding any interest due thereon) as of September 30, 2024, is provided below:

Particulars	As of September 30, 2024, in INR Crore	As of September 30, 2024, adjusted for additional External Loan (including repayment) in INR Crore
Long term loans (including current maturity of long-term borrowings) - External	29,819.1	29,819.1
Trust Loan	25,880.0	25,880.0
0% Redeemable Non-Cumulative, Non-Participating, Non-Convertible Preference Shares	16.5	16.5
Total	55,715.6	55,715.6

- While the Trust Loan is in the nature of debt at the level of Summit, at the consolidated Trust level, the same would be considered as equity. For the purpose of this valuation exercise, we have considered the following to determine the WACC.

WACC = (Cost of External Debt * (1-tax rate) * External Debt as of September 30, 2024 (including additional loan for additional towers) + Cost of Trust Loan * (1-tax rate) * Trust Loan + Cost of Equity * Equity Share Capital) / (External Debt as of September 30, 2024 (including additional loan for additional towers) + Trust Loan + Equity Share Capital + Preference Share Capital)

- The Cost of Equity (“CoE”) has been calculated as per the Capital Asset Pricing Model based on the following parameters:
 - Cost of equity = Risk Free Rate + [Beta X Equity Risk Premium]
 - Risk free rate of return of 6.7% is based on yields of 10-year zero coupon bond yield as on September 30, 2024, having and as listed on www.ccilindia.com.
 - Expected market premium of 7.5% has been calculated on the expected market return of 14.5% as prevalent in India based on historical market returns and our analysis.
 - Beta is a measure of systematic risk of the company’s stock as compared to the market risk. Since there are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of SDIL considering the distinct nature of asset and capital structure, we have considered a market beta of 1.0 for determination of CoE.
- Based on above, the base cost of equity is arrived at 14.5%.
- Further, we have considered post tax cost of external debt of 6.1% and post-tax cost of trust loan of 11.2% to arrive at WACC of 8.5%.

- We have considered the risk premium to account for risk involved in getting other tenants onboard in projected period and the estimated revenues therefrom. We have considered an additional risk premium of 1.9%.
- We have hence considered a WACC of 10.4% after rounding off for the current valuation.

viii. **Note:**

- Security deposits of INR 1,550.5 Cr is considered as current liability in working capital which was earlier treated as debt like item. The security deposit consists of land lease deposits, GST input credit and GST on foundation. The security deposits are expected to due at the end of August 2050 except GST on foundation. This has reduced the Enterprise Value and may have positive impact on Equity Value.

9.2 Valuation of Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited (“Elevar”)

9.2.1 The provisional balance sheet position of Elevar as on September 30, 2024, has been considered as the opening balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.

9.2.2 The financial projections, as provided by the Management, from October 01, 2024 to March 31, 2035 has been considered for valuation. The financial forecast provided by the Management were reviewed by us for consistency and reasonableness, however we have not independently verified the data provided.

9.2.3 Following are the key assumptions considered in the financial projections while determining the operating cash flows of Elevar:

i. **Revenue**

Elevar charges IP fee for providing passive telecom infrastructure services to Telecom Operators and other customers. In addition to IP Fees, Elevar charges land rent and electricity charges from the customers as per respective MSA.

ii. **Expenses**

The expenses consist of rent, electricity charges, employee expenses, repairs and maintenance charges and other administrative expenses. Repair and Maintenance expenses are estimated to increase from INR 5,709.9 Crore in FY25 to INR 7,675.3 Crore in FY35 which is approx. 6.0% of revenue.

iii. **Capital Expenditure**

The capex represents maintenance and growth capex for adding new tenancies and towers. The capex will be funded through additional borrowings.

iv. **Working Capital**

The working capital assumptions have been considered as provided by the Management.

v. **Discounted Cash Flow**

- The explicit period has been considered from October 01, 2024, to March 31, 2035.
- Working capital requirement and expected capital expenditure are considered as provided by the Management during forecast period.
- FCFF method under DCF is used to calculate Enterprise Value of Elevar.
- In FCFF, the free cash flows available to the Elevar are discounted by WACC to derive the net present value. WACC of 12.8% is considered.

- The projected net cash flows are discounted back to their present value using mid-year discounting convention. The use of mid-year discounting factors better reflects the assumption that net cash flows will be generated throughout the year, rather than at the beginning or at the end of the year.
- The terminal year growth is considered at 2.5% to calculate cash flows arising post explicit period.
- Tax rate of 25.2% being the tax rate prevailing in India is considered.
- The Enterprise Value (“**Enterprise Value**”) of Elevar is arrived at INR 21,556.1 Crore, determined as an aggregate of the present value of forecast period and terminal year.
- Further, we have carried out the sensitivity of WACC on Enterprise Value by adjusting risk premium in the range of 3.0% to 4.5% with WACC as follows:

WACC	12.3%	12.5%	13.0%
Enterprise Value (INR Cr)	22,673.2	21,100.7	21,037.4

vi. **Discounting Factor**

- The WACC is arrived at after considering the cost of equity and the post-tax cost of debt and their respective weights in the capital structure of Elevar.

WACC = (Cost of External Debt * (1-tax rate) * Target Debt to Equity ratio + Cost of Equity * (1 * Target Debt to Equity ratio)).

- The cost of equity (“**CoE**”) has been calculated as per the Capital Asset Pricing Model based on the following parameters:
 - Cost of equity = Risk Free Rate + [Beta X Equity Risk Premium]
 - Risk free rate of return of 6.7% is based on yields of 10-year zero coupon bond yield as on September 30, 2024, having and as listed on www.ccilindia.com.
 - Expected market premium of 7.5% has been calculated on the expected market return of 14.5% as prevalent in India based on historical market returns and our analysis.
 - Beta is a measure of systematic risk of the company’s stock as compared to the market risk. Since there are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of Elevar, we have considered a market beta of 1.0 for determination of CoE.
- Based on above, the base cost of equity is arrived at 14.5%. We have considered risk premium of 4.0% to account for factors inter-alia, risk of achieving projections, growth in turnover and margins. The revised cost of equity is arrived at 18.5%.
- Further, as discussed with the Management of the Trust and as per the Provisional Balance Sheet of Elevar as on the Valuation Date, there is debt of INR 4,850.0 Crore. Therefore, we have considered debt-capital ratio of approx. 50.0% on basis of discussion with the Management and analysis of projected financial statements. The Trust has issued a loan to Elevar at the interest rate of 13.0%. Further there are external borrowings in Elevar which the Management is proposing to replace through the debt to be acquired by the Trust at lower rate of interest. The infrastructure funding in India for such projects is in the range of 9.0 to 10.0%. The Trust has provided us with the sanction letters received by Trust from select banks with a sanctioned cost of debt of 9.3% which including the processing fees

would work out to an effective cost of debt of 9.4%. Further the Trust being a pass through structure, from the unit holders perspective, the cost of the debt for Elevar is the rate at which the trust borrows the loan which is in turn lent to Elevar. Thus, the cost of debt of the trust loan becomes relevant from the unit-holders perspective for the valuation. We have hence considered a cost of debt of 9.4% for the current valuation exercise. Based on the above, the WACC is arrived at 12.8%.

9.3 Valuation of Crest Digital Private Limited (“CDPL”)

9.3.1 The provisional balance sheet position of CDPL as on September 30, 2024, has been considered as the opening balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.

9.3.2 The financial projections, as provided by the Management, from October 01, 2024 to March 31, 2031 has been considered for valuation. The financial forecast provided by the Management were reviewed by us for consistency and reasonableness, however we have not independently verified the data provided.

9.3.3 Following are the key assumptions considered in the financial projections while determining the operating cash flows of CDPL:

i. Revenue

CDPL charges IP fee for providing passive telecom infrastructure services to Telecom Operators and other customers. In addition to IP Fees, CDPL charges land rent and electricity charges from the customers on actual basis.

- IP Fee from Retail are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 21.0% from INR 53.0 Cr in FY24 to INR 202.0 Cr in FY31. CDPL will enter into contracts with property developers and authorities to advance the process of deployment of IBS in premises.
- IP Fee from Metro stations are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 3.0% from INR 115.0 Cr in FY24 to INR 146.0 Cr in FY31 on account of increase in number of metro stations considering CDPL’s substantial market share in this segment.
- IP Fee from Airports are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 9.0% from INR 8.0 Cr in FY24 to INR 15.0 Cr in FY31.
- IP Fees from Small Cells are estimated to grow at CAGR of approx. 34.0% from INR 34.0 Cr to 272.0 Cr in FY31 on account of increase in overall Small Cells market and market share of CDPL.

ii. Expenses

The expenses consist of rent, electricity charges, employee expenses, business promotion and consultancy, site repair and maintenance charges and other administrative expenses. Rent and electricity charges are reimbursable on actual basis from Telecom operators and other customers. Employee expenses are fixed in nature and are estimated to decline from 18.6% of revenue in FY25 to 12.6% of revenue in FY31. Business Promotion and Consultancy expenses are estimated to decrease from INR 7.7 Crore in FY25 to INR 4.6 Crore in FY31 and are estimated in the range of 1.9% to 0.4% of revenue going forward in the explicit period. Site repair and Maintenance expenses are estimated to increase from 0.7 Crore in FY25 to INR 1.6 Crore in FY31 which is approx. 0.1% of revenue. Other expenses are semi-fixed and are estimated to increase from INR 24.2 Crore in FY25 to INR 44.8 Crore in FY31.

iii. Capital Expenditure

CDPL projects a total capex of INR 1,302.7 Crore excluding GST in the explicit period of the projected period as follows:

The capex is majorly towards additional boof sites to provide passive telecom infrastructure services. The capex will be funded through additional borrowings. Capital expenditure forecasts have been revised in response to the observed gradual increase in the speed of 5G technology deployment and past experience of the Management.

iv. **Working Capital**

The working capital assumptions have been considered as provided by the Management.

v. **Discounted Cash Flow**

- The explicit period has been considered from October 01, 2024, to March 31, 2031.
- Working capital requirement and expected capital expenditure are considered as provided by the Management during forecast period.
- FCFE method under DCF is used to calculate enterprise value of CDPL.
- In FCFE, the free cash flows available to the company are discounted by WACC to derive the net present value. WACC of 12.4% is considered.
- The projected net cash flows are discounted back to their present value using mid-year discounting convention. The use of mid-year discounting factors better reflects the assumption that net cash flows will be generated throughout the year, rather than at the beginning or at the end of the year.
- The terminal year growth is considered at 4.0% to calculate cash flows arising post explicit period.
- Tax rate of 25.2% being the tax rate prevailing in India is considered.
- The enterprise value (“Enterprise Value”) of CDPL is arrived at INR 1,901.6 Crore, determined as an aggregate of the present value of forecast period and terminal year.
- Further, we have carried out the sensitivity of WACC on Enterprise Value by adjusting risk premium in the range of 2.0% to 3.5% with WACC as follows:

WACC	11.9%	12.1%	12.7%
Enterprise Value (INR Cr)	2,089.3	1,992.2	1,817.0

vi. **Discounting Factor**

- The WACC is arrived at after considering the cost of equity and the post-tax cost of debt and their respective weights in the capital structure of CDPL.

$$\text{WACC} = (\text{Cost of External Debt} * (1 - \text{tax rate}) * \text{Target Debt to Equity ratio} + \text{Cost of Equity} * (1 - * \text{Target Debt to Equity ratio})).$$

- The cost of equity (“CoE”) has been calculated as per the Capital Asset Pricing Model based on the following parameters:
 - Cost of equity = Risk Free Rate + [Beta X Equity Risk Premium]
 - Risk free rate of return of 6.7% is based on yields of 10-year zero coupon bond yield as on September 30, 2024, having and as listed on www.ccilindia.com.
 - Expected market premium of 7.8% has been calculated on the expected market return

of 14.5% as prevalent in India based on historical market returns and our analysis.

- Beta is a measure of systematic risk of the company's stock as compared to the market risk. Since there are no listed companies directly comparable to the business of CDPL, we have considered a market beta of 1.0 for determination of CoE.
- Based on above, the base cost of equity is arrived at 14.5%. We have considered risk premium of 3.0% to account for factors inter-alia, risk of achieving projections, growth in turnover and margins. The revised cost of equity is arrived at 17.5%.
- Further, as discussed with the Management of the Trust and as per the provisional Balance Sheet of CDPL as on the Valuation Date, there is debt of INR 222.8 Crore and the capex in future will be funded through external debt only. Therefore, we have considered target debt-capital ratio of approx. 46.4% on basis of discussion with the Management and analysis of projected financial statements. The pre-tax cost of debt is considered at 8.7% on market participant basis and the post-tax cost of debt is arrived at 6.5%.
- Based on the above, the WACC is arrived at 12.4%.

9.4 Valuation of Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited (“RDIPL”)

- 9.4.1 The provisional balance sheet position of RDIPL as on September 30, 2024, has been considered as the balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.
- 9.4.2 Given that RDIPL has been recently acquired and as per discussions with the Management, there is no business plan for RDIPL as on the date of valuation and hence, we have considered the Summation Method under Cost Approach for the valuation of RDIPL. The Enterprise Value of RDIPL is arrived at INR 0.0 Crore. Given that there is no business operation in RDIPL and the value is not materially negative we have considered the Enterprise Value to be NIL.

9.5 Valuation of Crest Virtual Network Private Limited (“CVNPL”)

- 9.5.1 The provisional balance sheet position of CVNPL as on September 30, 2024, has been considered as the balance sheet for the purpose of valuation.
- 9.5.2 Given that CVNPL has been recently acquired and as per discussions with the Management, there is no business plan for CVNPL as on the date of valuation and hence, we have considered the Summation Method under Cost Approach for the valuation of CVNPL. The Enterprise Value of CVNPL is arrived at INR 0.1 Crore.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)

10 Valuation Summary

- 10.1. The current valuation has been carried out based on the valuation methodology explained herein earlier. Further, various qualitative factors, the business dynamics and growth potential of the business, having regard to information base, management perceptions, key underlying assumptions and limitations, were given due consideration.
- 10.2. We would like to highlight that in the ultimate analysis, valuation will have to be tempered by the exercise of judicious discretion and judgment taking into account all the relevant factors. There will always be several factors, e.g., quality of the management, present and prospective competition, yield on comparable securities and market sentiment, etc. which are not evident from the face of the balance sheets, but which will strongly influence the worth of an entity or business.
- 10.3. The Enterprise Values of Summit, Elevar, CDPL, RDIPL and CVNPL as on September 30, 2024 are as follows:

InvIT Assets	Enterprise Value (INR Cr)
Summit	58,549.9
Elevar	21,556.1
CDPL	1,901.6
RDIPL	NIL
CVNPL	0.1

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

11 Annexures

11.1 Annexure I

A. Valuation of Summit, Elevar, CDPL as per DCF Method and of RDIPL and CVNPL as per Summation Method

Valuation as per Discounted Cash Flow Method as on September 30, 2024 (INR Cr)						
WACC	10.4%					
Terminal Growth Rate (TVG)	-					
Year Ending	11mAug-25	August 31, 2026	August 31, 2027	August 31, 2028	August 31, 2029	August 31, 2030
Net Sales	8,275.3	9,331.0	9,848.0	10,297.5	10,767.8	11,241.8
EBITDA	4,909.1	5,794.1	6,177.1	6,588.1	6,931.5	7,283.8
EBITDA Margins	59.3%	62.1%	62.7%	64.0%	64.4%	64.8%
Less : Outflows						
(Less): Capital Expenditure	(143.5)	(189.6)	(200.3)	(218.1)	(266.9)	(248.4)
Add/(Less): GST Block	-	443.0	-	-	-	-
Add/(Less): Incremental Working Capital	10.2	(481.1)	(31.7)	(46.0)	(49.0)	(38.6)
(Less): Taxation	-	-	(816.4)	(1,073.3)	(1,238.3)	(1,393.2)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	4,775.7	5,566.4	5,128.7	5,250.7	5,377.3	5,603.6
Present Value Factor	0.96	0.87	0.79	0.71	0.65	0.59
Present Value of Cash Flows	4,564.2	4,839.0	4,038.9	3,745.8	3,475.0	3,280.5
NPV of Explicit Period	58,549.9					
Enterprise Value (EV)	58,549.9					

Year Ending	August 31, 2031	August 31, 2032	August 31, 2033	August 31, 2034	August 31, 2035	August 31, 2036	August 31, 2037	August 31, 2038	August 31, 2039	August 31, 2040
Net Sales	11,720.0	12,214.9	12,727.1	13,152.0	13,482.4	13,821.2	14,168.5	14,524.7	14,889.8	15,264.2
EBITDA	7,639.3	8,008.4	8,391.7	8,699.6	8,925.1	9,156.0	9,392.4	9,634.4	9,882.1	10,135.6
EBITDA Margins	65.2%	65.6%	65.9%	66.1%	66.2%	66.2%	66.3%	66.3%	66.4%	66.4%
Less : Outflows										
(Less): Capital Expenditure	(200.4)	(263.0)	(286.3)	(101.4)	(112.8)	(161.0)	(154.4)	(106.5)	(169.0)	(192.4)
Add/(Less): GST Block	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(Less): Incremental Working Capital	(38.5)	(40.3)	(42.2)	(27.4)	(10.7)	(10.5)	(10.8)	(11.0)	(11.3)	64.7
(Less): Taxation	(1,540.2)	(1,681.7)	(1,817.9)	(1,932.1)	(2,023.5)	(2,109.8)	(2,192.5)	(2,274.2)	(2,353.9)	(2,430.9)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	5,860.2	6,023.5	6,245.3	6,638.7	6,778.1	6,874.7	7,034.7	7,242.7	7,347.8	7,577.1
Present Value Factor	0.53	0.48	0.44	0.39	0.36	0.32	0.29	0.27	0.24	0.22
Present Value of Cash Flows	3,107.7	2,893.7	2,717.9	2,617.1	2,420.6	2,224.0	2,061.6	1,922.8	1,767.1	1,650.7

Year Ending	August 31, 2041	August 31, 2042	August 31, 2043	August 31, 2044	August 31, 2045	August 31, 2046	August 31, 2047	August 31, 2048	August 31, 2049	August 31, 2050
Net Sales	15,648.1	16,041.7	16,445.3	16,859.1	17,283.4	17,718.5	18,164.6	18,622.1	19,091.1	19,572.1
EBITDA	10,395.2	10,660.8	10,932.7	11,210.9	11,495.7	11,787.2	12,085.4	12,390.6	12,702.9	13,022.5
EBITDA Margins	66.4%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%	66.5%
Less : Outflows										
(Less): Capital Expenditure	(101.4)	(112.8)	(161.0)	(154.4)	(106.5)	(169.0)	(192.4)	(101.4)	(112.8)	(161.0)
Add/(Less): GST Block	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Add/(Less): Incremental Working Capital	66.4	(8.3)	(8.5)	(8.7)	(8.9)	(9.1)	(9.3)	(9.6)	(9.8)	348.8
(Less): Taxation	(2,508.7)	(2,587.6)	(2,665.2)	(2,742.2)	(2,820.9)	(2,899.9)	(2,978.1)	(3,058.9)	(3,142.4)	(3,225.9)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	7,851.5	7,952.1	8,098.0	8,305.6	8,559.4	8,709.1	8,905.6	9,220.7	9,437.9	9,984.4
Present Value Factor	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.08
Present Value of Cash Flows	1,549.5	1,421.6	1,311.5	1,218.5	1,137.5	1,048.5	971.2	910.9	844.6	809.4

(this space is intentionally left blank)

Crest Digitel Private Limited
(INR Cr)
Valuation as per Discounted Cash Flow Method as on Sept 30, 2024

WACC	12.4%							
Terminal Growth Rate (TVG)	4.0%							
Year Ending	6mFY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY30	FY31	TY
Net Sales	218.2	498.6	611.5	724.4	854.0	1,014.3	1,149.1	1,195.1
EBITDA	62.5	145.3	200.4	250.4	307.6	380.1	440.5	458.1
<i>EBITDA Margins</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less : Outflows								
Capital Expenditure	(129.5)	(145.1)	(184.6)	(179.9)	(232.7)	(259.7)	(171.1)	(36.7)
Incremental Working Capital	17.7	(2.6)	(2.8)	3.3	(16.2)	(35.8)	6.4	(2.5)
GST Block	2.2	(1.5)	0.4	(1.4)	(0.5)	(2.2)	(0.1)	-
Taxation	(9.0)	(18.7)	(28.7)	(37.7)	(47.5)	(60.7)	(73.8)	(106.1)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	(56.1)	(22.7)	(15.2)	34.8	10.6	21.7	201.9	312.9
Terminal Value								3,720.07
Present Value Factor	0.97	0.89	0.79	0.70	0.63	0.56	0.50	0.50
Present Value of Cash Flows	(54.5)	(20.2)	(12.0)	24.5	6.7	12.1	100.1	1,843.8
NPV of Explicit Period	56.6							
Present Value of TV	1,843.8							
Enterprise Value (EV)	1,900.5							
GST Block Inflow	1.1							
Adjusted Enterprise Value	1,901.6							

Elevar Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited
(INR Cr)
Valuation as per Discounted Cash Flow Method as on 30-Sep-24

WACC	12.8%											
Terminal Growth Rate (TVG)	2.5%											
Year Ending	6m FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY30	FY31	FY32	FY33	FY34	FY35	TV
Net Sales	4,186.4	9,391.4	9,736.3	10,215.3	10,721.9	11,199.6	11,707.1	12,303.3	12,912.6	13,398.4	13,756.0	14,099.9
EBITDA	274.8	2,866.8	2,947.2	3,145.6	3,362.6	3,517.3	3,649.2	3,850.0	4,052.0	4,195.1	4,275.5	4,382.4
<i>EBITDA Margins</i>	6.6%	30.5%	30.3%	30.8%	31.4%	31.4%	31.2%	31.3%	31.4%	31.3%	31.1%	31.1%
Less : Outflows												
Capital Expenditure	(444.5)	(536.0)	(554.4)	(556.0)	(588.4)	(609.6)	(655.8)	(679.9)	(699.1)	(489.7)	(504.4)	(517.0)
Incremental Working Capital	(317.3)	11.6	14.1	72.3	80.7	105.5	(34.2)	(47.5)	(47.5)	(32.7)	(17.2)	(40.0)
Taxation	-	-	-	(282.2)	(392.3)	(476.9)	(547.1)	(627.7)	(703.1)	(765.6)	(810.0)	(972.8)
Free Cash Flows (FCF)	(487.1)	2,342.4	2,406.9	2,379.7	2,462.6	2,536	2,412.1	2,495.0	2,602.4	2,907.0	2,944.0	2,852.5
Terminal Value												27,802.5
Present Value Factor	0.97	0.89	0.79	0.70	0.62	0.55	0.49	0.43	0.38	0.34	0.30	0.30
Present Value of Cash Flows	(472.7)	2,077.3	1,893.0	1,659.8	1,523.3	1,391	1,173.5	1,076.4	995.7	986.4	885.9	8,366.3
NPV of Explicit Period	13,189.8											
Present Value of TV	8,366.3											
Enterprise Value (EV)	21,556.1											

Crest Virtual Network Private Limited

 Valuation as per Summation Method *(INR Cr)*

Particulars	September 30, 2024
Assets	
Intangible Assets	0.1
Cash	10.8
Other Current Assets	0.1
Total Assets (A)	10.9
Liabilities	
Sundry Creditors	0.1
Total Liabilities (B)	0.1
Equity Value (A-B)	10.9
Add: Debt	-
Less: Cash	(10.8)
Enterprise Value	0.1

Roam Digitel Infrastructure Private Limited

 Valuation as per Summation Method *(INR Cr)*

Particulars	September 30, 2024
Assets	
Cash	0.1
Other Current Assets	0.0
Total Assets (A)	0.1
Liabilities	
Sundry Creditors	0.0
Unsecured Borrowings	0.3
Interest accrued but not due	0.0
Total Liabilities (B)	0.3
Equity Value (A-B)	(0.2)
Add: Unsecured Borrowings	0.3
Add: Interest accrued but not due	0.0
Less: Cash	(0.1)
Enterprise Value	(0.0)

11.2 Annexure II - Details of all Permissions

- Summit is registered with the Government of India, Ministry of Communications, Department of Telecommunications as an Infrastructure Provider Category I (IP-I) to establish and maintain the assets such as dark fibers, right of way, duct space and tower for the purpose to grant to lease, rent or sale basis to the licensees to telecom services licensed under Section 4 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 on mutually agreed terms and conditions.
- Certain other key permissions and approvals required to be obtained by the Summit for its present business are set out below:
 - Approvals from local authorities, as applicable, such as municipal authorities and gram panchayats for setting up of towers;
 - Consents or intimations from pollution control boards, as applicable, for operation of DG sets; and
 - Permissions from state electricity boards or power distribution companies, as applicable, for electrical connections.
- Certain approvals may have expired in their normal course and the Summit has either made an application to the appropriate authorities for renewal of such approvals or is in the process of making such applications. Summit undertakes to obtain, either through itself or its contractors, all approvals, licenses, registrations, and permissions required to operate its business. Certain approvals and permissions in relation to the business of the Summit are in the name of RJIL. Pursuant to the Scheme of Arrangement, the tower infrastructure undertaking of RJIL, comprising the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services was transferred and vested in Summit as of, and with effect from the close of business of March 31, 2019. The Scheme of Arrangement was approved by the National Company Law Board, Ahmedabad (“NCLT”), through its order dated March 20, 2019. The Scheme of Arrangement became effective from the close of business on March 31, 2019.

11.3 Annexure III - Litigations Details

- In respect of September 30, 2023, refer note 5 for contingent consideration in relation to acquisition of CDPL. There are no contingent liabilities in respect of the same as at September 30, 2024 and March 31, 2024.
- Other Contingent liabilities as at September 30, 2024 is INR. 41,773 million (March 31, 2024: INR. 7,526 million ; September 30, 2023: INR. 6,174 million).

Particulars	(Rs. in Million)		
	As on September 30, 2024	As on March 31, 2024	As on September 30, 2023
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt			
I Income Tax [refer (iii) and (viii) below]	957	-	-
II Indirect Tax :			
-Sales Tax / VAT [refer (iv) below]	2,191	-	-
-GST [refer (i) and (v) below]	28,230	7,526	6,174
-Service Tax [refer (vi) below]	8,990	-	-
III Other legal matters (Civil, criminal and writ petition)	2,230	-	-
IV Property Taxes and Municipal Charges	refer (ii) and (vii) below	refer (ii) below	refer (ii) below

- The Trust has reviewed the aforesaid liabilities and does not foresee any provision required in this respect at this stage.

- **Summit:**
- **GST Matters:** GST matters represent demand orders received during the period from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2023 in relation to disallowances of input tax credit utilised on Tower and Foundation, tower equipments and other opex. The orders have been issued by GST authorities in the state of UP and Bihar and DGGI Mumbai for PAN India. SDIL have also filed Special Leave Petition before Supreme Court against order passed by Patna High Court for FY 2019-20. Additionally, the GST authorities in the state of Tamil Nadu, Delhi, Telangana and Kerala have issued orders for other input tax credit mismatches. SDIL have already filed appeal against orders except for Delhi and Telangana for which an appeal shall be filed in due course.
- SDIL is indemnified by a party for these demands except for INR. 2,242 million (previous year INR 1,134 million).
- **Municipal Tax:** SDIL based on its assessment of the applicability and tenability of certain municipal taxes, which is an industry wide phenomenon, does not consider the impact of such levies to be material. Further, in the event these levies are confirmed by the respective authorities, SDIL would recover these amounts from its customers in accordance with the terms of Master Service Agreement.
- **Elevar:** Income Tax cases represent amount demanded aggregating INR. 957 million for assessment years 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2016-17 from Elevar. The amount relates to various matters relating to deductions of tax at source, depreciation claim and minimum alternate tax (MAT).
- Sales tax/VAT demand aggregating INR. 2,191 million mainly relate to issues of applicability, submission of relevant forms etc.
- GST matters aggregating INR 16,325 million represents show cause notices and/ or demands received for the period July 01, 2017 to March 31, 2023 in relation to disallowances of input tax credit taken on certain tower equipment and mismatch in input tax credit pertaining to earlier years.
- Service Tax amount represents demand notices and show cause notices received in relation to input credit taken on Tower, Shelters and other related assets, for period upto June 2017 which have been replied to. Elevar has preferred an appeal for INR 7,596.0 million (excluding penalties and interest as may be imposed). Also, a sum of INR 1,394.0 million relating to period April 2015 to June 30, 2017 have been availed and utilised, is shown as contingent liability, which is in line with above demands and notices.
- In the matter of levy of property tax on towers, the Hon'ble Supreme Court (SC) of India, on December 16, 2016, set aside the judgement of Gujarat High Court and clarified that, though tower is certainly not a 'building' in common parlance, but for purposes of taxes on lands and buildings, tower will be building and thus tower is amenable to property tax.
- At the same time, the Hon'ble SC allowed the Companies to go back to appropriate forums to agitate the issue of retrospectively and quantum, thus allowing the Company a window to legally object to the demands of the municipalities. Elevar considers the exposure of these amounts as not quantifiable mainly in view of the retrospective application and method of computation. However, Elevar has recorded the estimated provision for Property Tax and Municipal Charges at the end of the period INR 7,837.0 million net of expected recovery of INR 3,995.0 million as per Master Service Agreement (MSA) in respect of these contingencies.
- On December 5, 2016, Elevar received an income tax assessment order for Essar Telecom Infrastructure Private Limited (ETIPL) from the Income Tax Department (the Tax Department) for the year ended on March 31, 2008 for the amount of INR 4,750.0 million (on the date of assessment) related to capital contributions. Elevar challenged the assessment before the Office of Commissioner of Income Tax - Appeals, which ruled in Elevar's favor during January 2018. However, the Tax Department appealed against this ruling at a higher appellate authority. Elevar estimates that its position will be sustained upon appeal. Under the Elevar's definitive acquisition agreement of ETIPL, the seller is obligated to indemnify and defend Elevar with respect to any tax-related liability that may arise from activities prior to March 31, 2010.

(this space has been intentionally left blank)

11.4 Annexure IV - Other Disclosures as required under SEBI InvIT Regulations

Statement of Assets

The InvIT holds entire outstanding equity share capital in Summit Summit is in the business of setting up and maintaining passive tower infrastructure and related assets and providing passive tower infrastructure services in India to telecommunication service providers. The Tower Infrastructure Business was transferred by way of a slump sale on a going concern basis by RJIL to Summit under a scheme of arrangement that was approved by the National Company Law Tribunal, Ahmedabad with effect from close of business hours March 31, 2019. As per the provisional financial statements of Summit as of September 30, 2024, Summit has a gross block of fixed assets consisting of assets related to Tower Infrastructure Business aggregating INR 52,083.0 Crore.

As per the provisional financial statements of Crest Digitel Private Limited, as of September 30, 2024, Crest has a gross block of fixed assets of INR 412.2 crore.

As per the provisional financial statements of Elevar, as of September 30, 2024, Elevar has a gross block of fixed assets of INR 19,639.2 Crore.

Summary of Enterprise Value Changes over Valuation Dates

Particulars	<i>INR Cr</i>							
	September 30, 2024	March 31, 2024	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	September 30, 2021	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
SDIL	58,549.9	61,808.2	62,030.7	62,293.2	50,904.0	48,268.7	44,005.5	43,655.5
Elevar	21,556.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CDPL	1,901.6	1,811.4	2,023.1	1,541.5	1,322.8	-	-	-
RD IPL	NIL	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CVNPL	0.1	NIL	-	-	-	-	-	-

(This Space has been intentionally left blank)

Details of Acquisitions of SPVs

Name of SPV	Acquisition Date	Acquisition Cost (INR Cr)	Acquired from Related Party
Summit Digital Infrastructure Limited*	August 31, 2020	25,215.0	No
Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited*	September 12, 2024	18,149.0	No
Crest Digital Private Limited	March 10, 2022	1,282.9	No
Roam Digital Infrastructure Private Limited	September 08, 2023	0.01	No
Crest Virtual Network Private Limited	September 21, 2023	0.07	No

*Amount paid for acquisition towards debt as well as equity share capital.

Details of Major Repairs - Past and Proposed

- As per discussions with Management we understand that no major repairs have been done in the past to operational towers assets other than routine maintenance.
- Going forward, the maintenance (including any major maintenance) costs are to be borne by RIL in terms of the Amended and Restated O&M Agreement and accordingly We understand that there is no major repair costs that Summit would need to incur. Further, for Elevar and CDPL the maintenance costs including any major maintenance costs, are to be borne as per the terms and conditions mentioned in the MSA.

Revenue pendency including local authority taxes associated with the InvIT Asset and compounding charges.

- The Management has confirmed to us that there are no major revenue pendencies including local authority taxes associated with InvIT Assets and compounding charges other than those disclosed in 11.3.

Vulnerability to natural or induced hazards that may not have been covered in town planning / building control.

- The Management has confirmed to us that there is no vulnerability to natural or induced hazards that may not have been covered in town planning / building control.

(This space has been intentionally left blank)

11.5 Annexure V - Items not considered for adjustments to Enterprise Value

The following items have not been considered for adjustments to Enterprise Value:

- Debt.
- Cash and cash equivalents.
- Investments.
- Asset retirement obligation.
- Income tax assets.
- Lease liabilities.

(this space has been left blank intentionally)

11.6 Annexure VI - Photographs

Visit Photos - Summit Digital Infrastructure Private Limited



Banashankari, Bengaluru



Banashankari, Bengaluru



ShreedharD P, 53 J P Nagar, Bengaluru



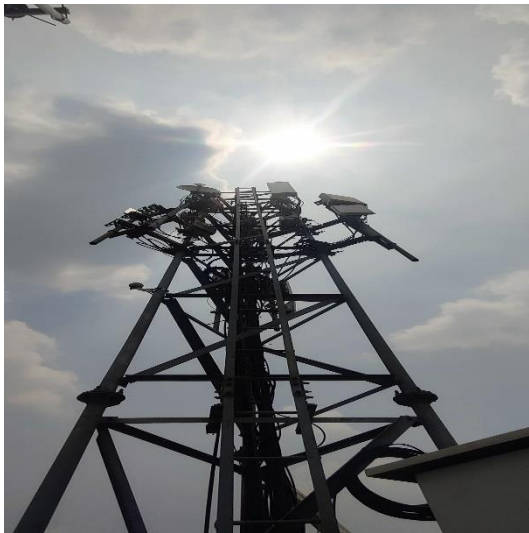
ShreedharD P, 53 J P Nagar, Bengaluru



683/A, 100Feet ring road, JP Nagar, Bengaluru



683/A, 100Feet ring road, JP Nagar, Bengaluru



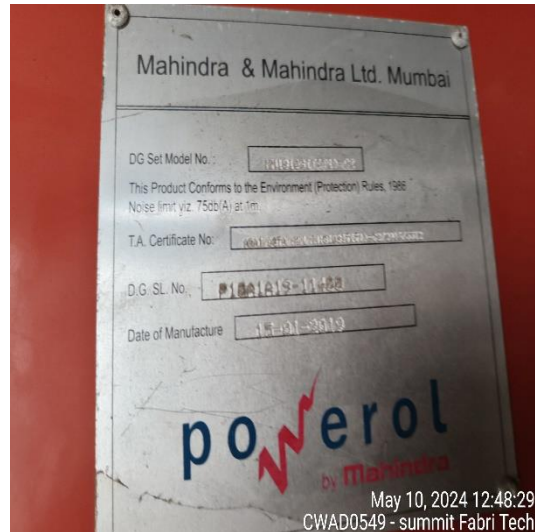
Agrahara 2nd Cross, J P Nagar, Bengaluru



Agrahara 2nd Cross, J P Nagar, Bengaluru



Fabritek, MIDC, Bhosari Pune



Fabritek, MIDC, Bhosari Pune



Indrayani Nagar, Bhosari, Pune

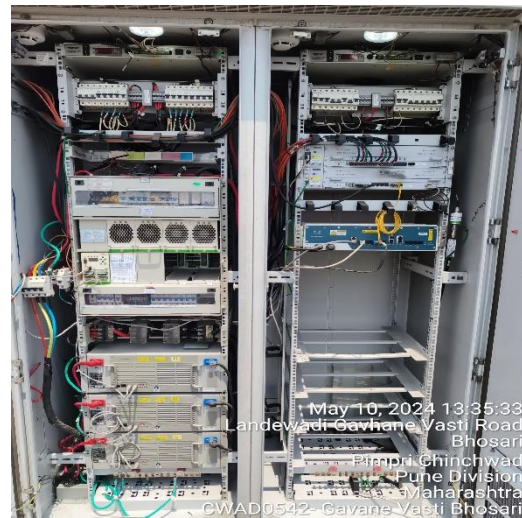


Corporation Bank, Bhosari, Pune

12



Vitthal Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Vitthal Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Sec. 35, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 35, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 34, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 34, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec 5, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai



Sec 5, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai

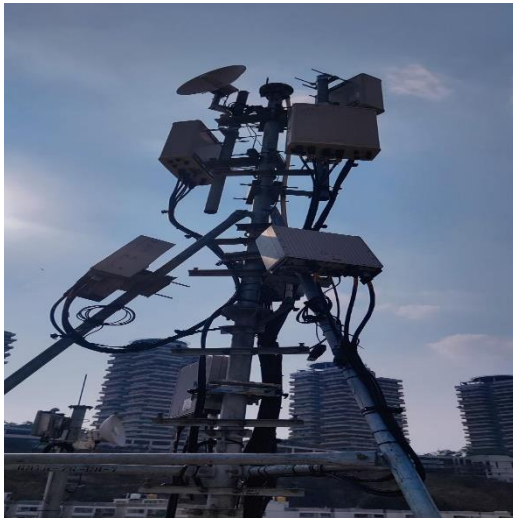


Khandeshwar Station, Navi Mumbai



Khandeshwar Station, Navi Mumbai

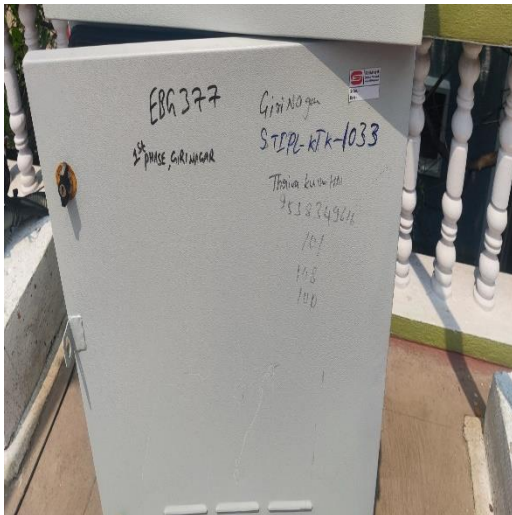
Crest Digital Private Limited



Ittamadu village, Bengaluru



Ittamadu village, Bengaluru



Avalahalli, Uttaralli Hobli, Bengaluru



Avalahalli, Uttaralli Hobli, Bengaluru



Punit Yash Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Punit Yash Arcade, Bhosari, Pune



Hotel Orchid Pune



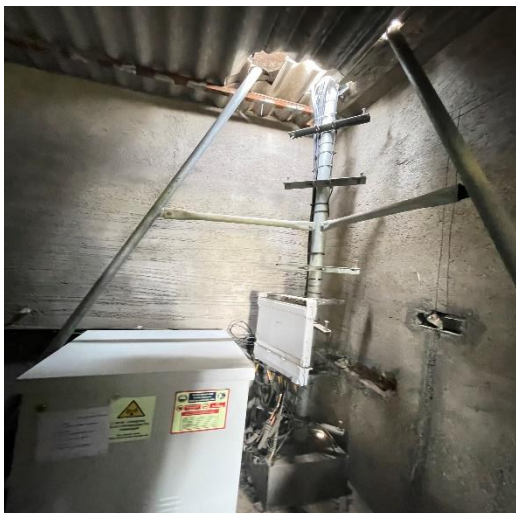
Hotel Orchid Pune



Sec. 15, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 15, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 3, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 3, Kalamboli, Panvel, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 5, Karanjade, Panvel, Navi Mumbai



Sec. 5, Karanjade, Panvel, Navi Mumbai

Elevar Digital Infrastructure Private Limited

1. Global ID



3. Battery Backup



2. Transmission



4. Tower



(this space is left blank intentionally)

Visit Photos - Ankur CHS

1. Global ID



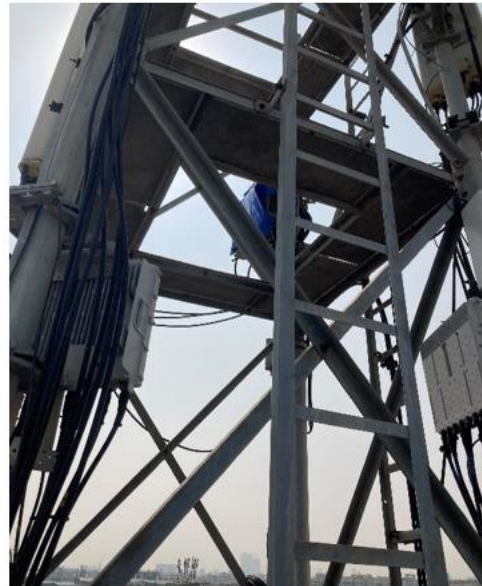
3. Battery Backup



2. Transmission



4. Tower



Visit Photos - Mrig CHSL

1. Global ID



3. Battery Backup



2. Transmission



4. Tower



Visit Photos - Happy Home No.1 CHSL

1. Global ID



2. Battery Backup



3. Transmission



4. Tower



Visit Photos - Harikripa CHS

1. Global ID



3. Battery Backup



2. Transmission



4. Tower



Visit Photos - Abhishek/Karan CHS

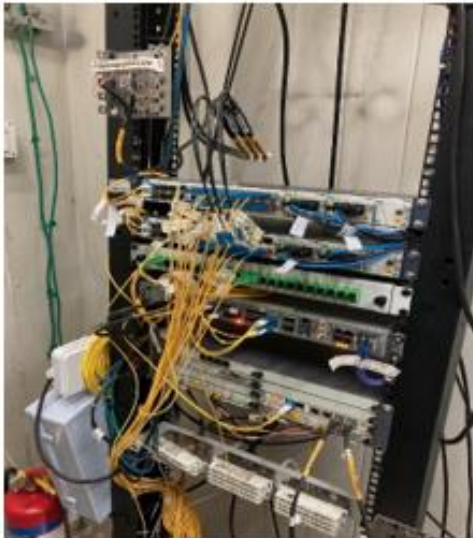
1. Global ID



3. Battery Backup



2. Transmission



4. Tower



Visit Photos - Premier Theatre/Rangoli



Visit Photos - Gold Digital Cinema



Visit Photos - Hilla Tower



Visit Photos - Voltas House



Visit Photos - Mazgaon -2 (Vaishali)



Visit Photos - Noble Tower, Lower Parcel

